GSFC JPSS CMO
December 11, 2012
Released

Effective Date: November 30, 2012
Block/Revision 0123A

Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) Ground Project
Code 474
474-00001-03-B0123

Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) Common Data Format Control Book - External (CDFCB-X) Volume III - SDR/TDR Formats

For Public Release

The information provided herein does not contain technical data as defined in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) 22 CFC 120.10. This document has been approved For Public Release to the NOAA Comprehensive Large Array-data Stewardship System (CLASS).

Block 1.2.3

Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS)
Common Data Format Control Book - External
Volume III - SDR/TDR Formats

JPSS Electronic Signature Page

Prepared By:

Thomas Jennings
JPSS Ground Project System Engineer
(Electronic Approvals available online at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/mainmenu_dsp.cfm)

Approved By:

Nicholas Speciale
JPSS Ground Project Systems Manager
(Electronic Approvals available online at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/mainmenu_dsp.cfm)

Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland

Preface

This document is under JPSS Ground ERB configuration control. Once this document is approved, JPSS approved changes are handled in accordance with Class I and Class II change control requirements as described in the JPSS Configuration Management Procedures, and changes to this document shall be made by complete revision.

Any questions should be addressed to:

JPSS Configuration Management Office
NASA/GSFC
Code 474
Greenbelt, MD 20771

Change History Log

Revision	Effective Date	Description of Changes (Reference the CCR & CCB/ERB Approval Date; for first Block Version Release, identify origin of document source)	Sections Affected
0123-	Aug 23, 2012	This version incorporates Rev C of 474-00001-03-B0122, dated July 12, 2012, to create the baseline for Block 1.2.3 Rev-. This was approved (out of board) by the JPSS Ground ERB via 474-CCR-12-0512 on the effective date shown.	All
0123-1	Oct 15, 2012	This version incorporates 474-CCR-12-0604 (ECR-CGS-0135). This was approved by the JPSS Ground ERB on the effective date shown.	Table 2.6.1-1 Table 2.6.2-1
0123-2	Nov 01, 2012	This version incorporates 474-CCR-12-0708 (ECR-CGS-0158). This was approved by the JPSS Ground ERB on the effective date shown.	Table 2.6.2-2 Table 2.16.1-1 Table 2.16.2-3 Table 2.16.2-4 Table 2.16.2-10 Table 2.16.2-11 Table 2.16.2-12 Table 2.16.2-13 Table 2.16.2-14 Table 2.16.2-15 Table 2.16.2-16 Table 2.16.2-17 Table 2.16.2-18 Table 2.16.2-19 Table 2.16.2-20 Table 2.16.2-21 Table 2.16.2-22 Table 2.16.5-1 Table 2.16.6-2 Section 2.16.7 Table 2.17.5-1 Table 2.17.6-2 Section 2.17.7 Table 2.18.5-1 Table 2.18.6-2 Section 2.18.7
0123-3	Nov 08, 2012	This version incorporates 474-CCR-12-0709 (ECR-CGS-0157). This was	Table 2.16.5-1 Table 2.16.6-1

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		approved by the JPSS Ground ERB on the effective date shown.	Table 2.16.6-2 Table 2.17.5-1 Table 2.17.6-1 Table 2.17.6-2 Table 2.18.5-1 Table 2.18.6-1 Table 2.18.6-2
0123A	Nov 30, 2012	This version incorporates 0123-1, 0123-2, 0123-3 and 474-CCR-12-0724. This was approved by the JPSS Ground ERB on the effective date shown.	All

Table of TBDs/TBRs

Item No.	Location	Summary	Individual/ Organization	Due Date
EDFCB3-TBR-8783	Table 2.7	ADCS SDR - Description/Purpose	"Andrews, Ron (AS)"	6/30/2010
EDFCB3-TBR-8784	Table 2.7	Advanced Data Collection System SDR	"Andrews, Ron (AS)"	6/30/2010
EDFCB3-TBR-8786	Table 2.7	Advanced Data Collection System SDR	"Andrews, Ron (AS)"	6/30/2010
EDFCB3-TBR-8787	Table 2.7.1	A-DCS SDR Product Profile	"Andrews, Ron (AS)"	6/30/2010
EDFCB3-TBR-8788	Table 2.7.2	A-DCS SDR HDF5 Details	"Andrews, Ron (AS)"	6/30/2010

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Northrop Grumman Space & Mission Systems Corp.
Space Technology
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

Engineering & Manufacturing Development (EMD) Phase
Acquisition & Operations Contract

CAGE NO. 11982

NPOESS Common Data Format Control Book - External
Volume III - SDR/TDR Formats

Document Date: 04/16/2010 **Document Number: D34862-03**
Revision: F

CDRL A014

Point of Contact: _____
Ron Andrews, SE&I IPT

ELECTRONIC APPROVAL SIGNATURES:

_____ Clark Snodgrass, SEITO Director

_____ Fabrizio Pela, SE&I IPT Lead

_____ Bill Sullivan, Ground Segments IPT Lead

_____ Mary Ann Chory, Space Segment IPT Lead

_____ Ben James, Operations and Support IPT Lead

_____ David Vandervoet, NPOESS Program Manager

Prepared by
Northrop Grumman Space Technology
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

Under
Contract No. F04701-02-C-0502

Prepared for
Department of the Air Force
NPOESS Integrated Program Office
C/O SMC/CIK
2420 Vela Way, Suite 1467-A8
Los Angeles AFB, CA 90245-4659

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT F: Distribution statement "F" signifies that further dissemination should only be made as directed by the controlling DoD Office (NPOESS IPO). Ref DODD 5230.24.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Northrop Grumman Space & Mission Systems Corp.
Space Technology
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

NORTHROP GRUMMAN

Raytheon

Revision/Change Record

For Document No.
D34862-08

Revision	Document Date	Revision/Change Description	Pages Affected
---	2/24/2006	Incorporation of the following ECRs: • D31400-10 SARSAT System OPSCON SYS-020-060, ECR 229B - Rev A • D34862-01 CDFCB-X Vol I ECR 445B - Rev A • D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol III ECR 475A - Initial Release This version of the document is applicable to IDPS Build 1.3	All
A	08/27/2007	Incorporation of the following DCOs and ECRs: • ECR 469C FT ICD, 476B CDFCB-X Volume V Updates • ECR 515B NPOESS Restructure Baseline - De- manifested and GFE Sensor Performance • DCO A1 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 532 - UML Updates • ECR 549C IDPS Build 1.5 Metadata Updates - CDFCB-X Vol. 5, DCO B1 • DCO A2 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 567A - OMPS TC SDR DCO • DCO A3 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 575A - VIIRS SDR • DCO A4 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 597B - ATMS SDR • DCO A5 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 604 - CrIS SDR • ECR 617A CIDP CDFCB-X Vol. III and Vol. IV This revision also incorporates the following: • Consistency updates throughout and various corrections to align with CDFCB-X Volume IV and EDRPR Rev C. • Granule size updates; text updates; removed App. B	All

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Northrop Grumman Space & Mission Systems Corp.
Space Technology
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

NORTHROP GRUMMAN

Raytheon

Revision/Change Record

For Document No.
D34862-08

Revision	Document Date	Revision/Change Description	Pages Affected
B	07/11/2008	Incorporation of the following DCOs and ECRs in ECR 781A: • DCO B1 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 655A - OMPS TC SDR Formats • DCO B2 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 656A - CrIS SDR Updates • DCO B3 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 688A - ATMS and VIIRS SDR Quality Flag Updates • DCO B4 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 707 - VIIRS SDR Update with Geo.Prod. Profile XML • DCO B5 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 712A - N_Algorithm_Version (UML) • DCO B6 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 713 - CrIS SDR Updates • DCO B7 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 737A - ATMS SDR Geolocation Updates • DCO B8 D34862-03 CDFCB-X Vol. III ECR 752A - OMPS SDR Updates • ECR 479A Initial Release of the NSIPS ICD (Data Mapping); ECR 528A, Day/Night indicators; ECR 668, Padbyte representations; ECR 749, Distributor Metadata; The following changes have also been made: • Changed (and unrolled) ATMS Quality Flags to single bytes • Aligned data display conventions with CDFCB-X Volume I and IV • Adjusted Attitude/Ephem QF legend boundaries • Updated Appendix A • Adjusted OMPS Dark Cal Number of Images	
C	01/23/2009	The following changes have been made with ECR 897A: • Updated Generalized UML Model • ATMS QF corrections • Added CrIS SDR Summary Quality Flag • Updated OMPS SDR data types, LampData dim size, Geolocation descriptions and granule size • Editorial updates • New UML Diagrams (parameter name corrections) • Corrected ATMS TDR Granule size	pp. 4, 5, 18, 56, 79, 92-227, 239, 274, 255, 285, 325

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Northrop Grumman Space & Mission Systems Corp.
Space Technology
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

NORTHROP GRUMMAN

Raytheon

Revision/Change Record

For Document No.
D34862-08

Revision	Document Date	Revision/Change Description	Pages Affected
D	5/27/2009	The following changes have been made with ECR 958C: • Corrected description of ATMS Remapped to CrIS QF4 • Added "SDR" suffix to ATMSREMAP quality flags • Added CrIS array dimension clarifications • Added PadBytes to all ATMS and CrIS Geolocations • Added SARSAT SDRs • Noted Reflectance Calibration includes terrain corrected solar angles and radiances are not corrected for OOB contributions • Removed Bad Detector QF from VIIRS DNB • Removed "Mixed" from VIIRS ModeScan flags • UML Updates • Editorial corrections	pp. 34,41, 50,56,57, 60, 82, 89-90, 248-286, 285, 286, 345, 347, 351, 281, 299, 309, 327, 334, 349, 40, 49, 88, 339, 359, 49, 59, 103, 175

E	12/09/2009	ECR 1013 incorporates the following updates
		• Incorporates ECR 1012A - Updated Appendix A, DATA MNEMONIC TO INTERFACE MAPPING to reference D34862-01, CDFCB-X Volume I for the mapping. This was done based on user feedback on use of the mappings as well as eliminates duplication and precedence issues across the various volumes of the CDFCB-X
		• Added ATMS TDR Summary Quality Metadata to match the ATMS SDR as requested by IDPS and agreed to by A&DP and the users via the DFWG
		• Added (N=Number of Granules) to Aggregate Dimension column in the Product Data Content Summary tables throughout the document based on user request for clarity as to what 'N' is
		• Incorporation of ECR A-251B, VIIRS SDR Cal & Geolocation Updates
		• Updated XML Product Profiles based on redlines to accompany document
		  o D34862-03_NPOESS-CDFCB-X-Vol- III_D_VIIRS-MOD-GEO-PP.xml
		  o D34862-03_NPOESS-CDFCB-X-Vol- III_D_VIIRS-IMG-GEO-PP.xml
		  o D34862-03_NPOESS-CDFCB-X-Vol- III_E_VIIRS-DNB-GEO-PP.xml
			pp. 7, 32, 42, 49, 59, 79, 92, 97, 104, 109, 117, 125, 154, 164, 171, 176, 183, 188, 199, 237, 266, 286, 316, 342, 365, 373-389

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Northrop Grumman Space & Mission Systems Corp.
Space Technology
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

NORTHROP GRUMMAN

Raytheon

Revision/Change Record

For Document No.
D34862-08

Revision	Document Date	Revision/Change Description	Pages Affected
F	04/16/2010	ECR 1062A incorporates the following updates: • ECR 1054B, OMPS Updates • Updates fill values, adding ELINT as valid fill for: o ATMS SDR Geolocation, ATMS Remap Geolocation o CrIS SDR Geolocation o OMPS NP SDR Geolocation, OMPS NP Calibration SDR, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation, OMPS TC SDR Geoloaction, OMPS TC Calibration SDR, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation o VIIRS M-Band SDR, VIIRS I-Band SDR • Aligned RangeMin/Max values with CDFCB-X Volume I for scaled products o ATMS SDR, ATMS Remap SDR o VIIRS M-Band SDRs o VIIRS I-Band SDRs o ATMS TDR • Updated Description for OMPS NP SDR fields to be more clear • Corrected fill value typo (-99x.9 should have been - 999.x) • Separated out M-Band and I-Band Product Profile renderings to better show differences between the output products • Added missing BeamLat/Long attributes to Figure 2.4.7-1, ATMS SDR Geolocation UML Diagram • Corrected file size for OMPS NP Calibration, from 108,152.11 to 115,425.23 KiB	pp. 92- 244 pp. 35- 38, 52- 55, 83-86, 109- 115, 124-146, 156-164, 185-191, 200-222, 232-241, 308, 347 pp. 11, 44, 296- 297, 299, 300-309, 311-313, 342-349, 405 p. 98 pp. 257, 277 pp. 296- 313, 342-349 p. 41 p.92

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION 1
1.1 Document Purpose and Scope 1
1.2 Document Overview 1
2. SENSOR DATA RECORDS 2
2.1 DELETED 2
2.2 Sensor Data Records and Temperature Data Records HDF5 Details 2
2.3 SDR Granule Size 4
2.4 Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder SDR 5
2.4.1 ATMS SDR Product Data Content Summary 6
2.4.2 ATMS SDR Product Profile 10
2.4.3 ATMS SDR HDF5 Details 31
2.4.4 ATMS SDR Metadata Details 31
2.4.5 ATMS SDR Geolocation Content Summary 32
2.4.6 ATMS SDR Geolocation Product Profile 34
2.4.7 ATMS SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 40
2.4.8 ATMS SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 40
2.5 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR 41
2.5.1 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary 41
2.5.2 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile 43
2.5.3 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR HDF5 Details 48
2.5.4 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Metadata Details 48
2.5.5 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Content Summary 48
2.5.6 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile 50
2.5.7 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 57
2.5.8 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 57
2.6 Cross-Track Infrared Sounder SDR 58
2.6.1 CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary 59
2.6.2 CrIS SDR Product Profile 63
2.6.3 CrIS SDR HDF5 Details 79
2.6.4 CrIS SDR Metadata Details 79
2.6.5 CrIS SDR Geolocation Content Summary 80
2.6.6 CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile 82
2.6.7 CrIS SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 89
2.6.8 CrIS SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 89
2.7 Advanced - Data Collection System SDR 90
2.7.1 A-DCS SDR Product Profile 90
2.7.2 A-DCS SDR HDF5 Details 90
2.8 DELETED 91
2.9 Ozone Mapping and Profiler Suite (OMPS) Nadir Profile SDRs 92
2.9.1 OMPS NP SDR Format 93
2.9.1.1 OMPS NP SDR Data Content Summary 93
2.9.1.2 OMPS NP SDR - Product Profile Data 96
2.9.1.3 OMPS NP SDR HDF5 Details 104
2.9.1.4 OMPS NP SDR HDF5 Metadata Details 104
2.9.1.5 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Content Summary 104

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.9.1.6 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Product Profile 108
2.9.1.7 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 117
2.9.1.8 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 117
2.9.2 OMPS NP Calibration SDR 117
2.9.2.1 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Data Content Summary 117
2.9.2.2 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Product Profile 124
2.9.2.3 OMPS NP Calibration SDR HDF5 Details 150
2.9.2.4 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Metadata Details 151
2.9.2.5 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary 151
2.9.2.6 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile 155
2.9.2.7 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 167
2.9.2.8 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 167
2.10 OMPS Total Column SDRs 168
2.10.1 OMPS TC SDR Format 169
2.10.1.1 OMPS TC SDR Data Content Summary 169
2.10.1.2 OMPS TC SDR - Product Profile Data 172
2.10.1.3 OMPS TC SDR HDF5 Details 180
2.10.1.4 OMPS TC SDR HDF5 Metadata Details 180
2.10.1.5 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Content Summary 180
2.10.1.6 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Product Profile 184
2.10.1.7 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 193
2.10.1.8 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 193
2.10.2 OMPS TC Calibration SDR 193
2.10.2.1 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Data Content Summary 193
2.10.2.2 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Product Profile 200
2.10.2.3 OMPS TC Calibration SDR HDF5 Details 226
2.10.2.4 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Metadata Details 227
2.10.2.5 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary 227
2.10.2.6 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile 231
2.10.2.7 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 243
2.10.2.8 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 243
2.11 DELETED 244
2.12 DELETED 245
2.13 Search and Rescue Satellite Aided Tracking SDRs 246
2.13.1 Search and Rescue - Repeater SDR 246
2.13.1.1 SARR SDR Product Data Content Summary 246
2.13.1.2 SARR SDR Product Profile 254
2.13.1.3 SARR SDR HDF5 Details 272
2.13.1.4 SARR SDR Metadata Details 272
2.13.2 Search and Rescue - Processor SDR 273
2.13.2.1 SARP SDR Product Data Content Summary 273
2.13.2.2 SARP SDR Product Profile 276
2.13.2.3 SARP SDR HDF5 Details 285
2.13.2.4 SARP SDR Metadata Details 285
2.14 DELETED 286
2.15 DELETED 287

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.16 Visible/Infrared Imaging Radiometer Suite Moderate Resolution Band Sensor Data Records 288
2.16.1 VIIRS M-Band SDR Data Content Summary 291
2.16.2 VIIRS M-Band SDR Data Product Profile 294
2.16.3 VIIRS M-Band SDR HDF5 Details 319
2.16.4 VIIRS M-Band SDR Metadata Details 320
2.16.5 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary 321
2.16.6 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile 324
2.16.7 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 334
2.16.8 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 334
2.17 VIIRS Imagery Resolution Band SDR 336
2.17.1 VIIRS I-Band SDR Data Content Summary 337
2.17.2 VIIRS I-Band SDR Data Product Profile 339
2.17.3 VIIRS I-Band SDR HDF5 Details 353
2.17.4 VIIRS I-Band SDR Metadata Details 353
2.17.5 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary 354
2.17.6 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile 357
2.17.7 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 367
2.17.8 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 367
2.18 VIIRS Day/Night Band (DNB) SDR 369
2.18.1 VIIRS DNB SDR Data Content Summary 369
2.18.2 VIIRS DNB SDR Data Product Profile 371
2.18.3 VIIRS DNB SDR Data HDF5 Details 377
2.18.4 VIIRS DNB SDR Data Metadata Details 377
2.18.5 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Content Summary 378
2.18.6 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Product Profile 381
2.18.7 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 392
2.18.8 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Metadata Details 392
3. TDRS — TEMPERATURE DATA RECORDS 394
3.1 ATMS Temperature Data Record 394
3.1.1 ATMS TDR Product Data Content Summary 394
3.1.2 ATMS TDR Product Profile 399
3.1.3 ATMS TDR HDF5 Details 402
3.1.4 ATMS TDR Metadata Details 402
3.1.5 ATMS TDR Geolocation Content Summary 403
3.1.6 ATMS TDR Geolocation Product Profile 403
3.1.7 ATMS TDR Geolocation HDF5 Details 403
3.1.8 ATMS TDR Geolocation Metadata Details 403
3.2 DELETED 404
APPENDIX A: DATA MNEMONIC TO INTERFACE MAPPING 405
APPENDIX B: DELETED 406

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

List of Figures

Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files 3
Figure 2.4.3-1, ATMS SDR UML Diagram 31
Figure 2.4.7-1, ATMS SDR Geolocation UML Diagram 40
Figure 2.5.3-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR UML Diagram 48
Figure 2.5.7-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation UML Diagram..... 57
Figure 2.6.1-1, CrIS Field of Regard 59
Figure 2.6.3-1, CrIS SDR UML Diagram..... 79
Figure 2.6.7-1, CrIS SDR Geolocation UML Diagram 89
Figure 2.9.1.3-1, OMPS NP SDR UML Diagram 104
Figure 2.9.1.7-1, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation UML Diagram..... 117
Figure 2.9.2.3-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR UML Diagram 150
Figure 2.9.2.7-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation UML Diagram..... 167
Figure 2.10.1.3-1, OMPS TC SDR UML Diagram 180
Figure 2.10.1.7-1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation UML Diagram..... 193
Figure 2.10.2.3-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR UML Diagram 226
Figure 2.10.2.7-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation UML Diagram..... 243
Figure 2.13.1.3-1, SARR SDR UML Diagram..... 272
Figure 2.13.2.3-1, SARP SDR UML Diagram 285
Figure 2.16.1-1, VIIRS Panoramic Bow-tie Effect (Afternoon Local Time of Ascending Node) 291
Figure 2.16.1-2, VIIRS Bow-tie Deletion..... 291
Figure 2.16.3-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11..... 319
Figure 2.16.3-2, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 3, 4, 5, 7..... 319
Figure 2.16.3-3, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 12, 14, 15, 16..... 320
Figure 2.16.3-4, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Band 13 320
Figure 2.16.7-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation UML Diagram..... 334
Figure 2.17.3-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 1, 2, 3..... 353
Figure 2.17.3-2, VIIRS I-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 4, 5..... 353
Figure 2.17.7-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation UML Diagram 367
Figure 2.18.3-1, VIIRS DNB SDR UML Diagram 377
Figure 2.18.7-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation UML Diagram..... 392
Figure 3.1.3-1, ATMS TDR UML Diagram..... 402

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

List of Tables

Table 2.4.1-1, ATMS Product Data Content Summary 6
Table 2.4.2-1, ATMS SDR Product Profile 10
Table 2.4.2-2, ATMS SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags 13
Table 2.4.2-3, ATMS SDR Product Profile - Factors 30
Table 2.4.4-1, ATMS SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values 32
Table 2.4.5-1, ATMS SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary 32
Table 2.4.6-1, ATMS SDR Geolocation Product Profile 34
Table 2.4.6-2, ATMS SDR Geolocation Product Profile -- Quality Flags 39
Table 2.5.1-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary 41
Table 2.5.2-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile 43
Table 2.5.2-2, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags 44
Table 2.5.2-3, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile - Factors 47
Table 2.5.5-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary 48
Table 2.5.6-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile 50
Table 2.5.6-2, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 56
Table 2.6.1-1, CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary 59
Table 2.6.2-1, CrIS SDR Product Profile 63
Table 2.6.2-2, CrIS SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags 74
Table 2.6.4-1, CrIS SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values 80
Table 2.6.5-1, CrIS SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary 80
Table 2.6.6-1, CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile 82
Table 2.6.6-2, CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 88
Table 2.9.1.1-1, OMPS NP SDR Data Content Summary 93
Table 2.9.1.2-1, OMPS NP SDR Product Profile 96
Table 2.9.1.5-1, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary 105
Table 2.9.1.6-1, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Product Profile 108
Table 2.9.1.6-2, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 116
Table 2.9.2.1-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Data Content Summary 118
Table 2.9.2.2-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Product Profile 124
Table 2.9.2.2-2, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Product Profile - Quality Values 147
Table 2.9.2.5-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary 151
Table 2.9.2.6-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile 155
Table 2.9.2.6-2, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 165
Table 2.10.1.1-1, OMPS TC SDR Data Content Summary 169
Table 2.10.1.2-1, OMPS TC SDR Product Profile 172
Table 2.10.1.5-1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary 181
Table 2.10.1.6-1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Product Profile 184
Table 2.10.1.6-2, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 192
Table 2.10.2.1-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Data Content Summary 194
Table 2.10.2.2-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Product Profile 200
Table 2.10.2.2-2, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Product Profile - Quality Fields 223
Table 2.10.2.5-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary 227
Table 2.10.2.6-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR - Geolocation Product Profile 231
Table 2.10.2.6-2, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Quality Flags Product Profile 240

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.13.1.1-1, SARR Product Data Content Summary 246
Table 2.13.1.2-1, SARR SDR Product Profile..... 254
Table 2.13.2.1-1, SARP Data Content Summary 273
Table 2.13.2.2-1, SARP SDR Product Profile 276
Table 2.16-1, VIIRS M-Band SDRs 288
Table 2.16.1-1, VIIRS M-Band SDRs Data Content Summary 292
Table 2.16.2-1, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 1 294
Table 2.16.2-2, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 2 295
Table 2.16.2-3, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Bands 3-5, 7..... 296
Table 2.16.2-4, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 6 297
Table 2.16.2-5, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 8 298
Table 2.16.2-6, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 9 299
Table 2.16.2-7, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 10 300
Table 2.16.2-8, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 11 301
Table 2.16.2-9, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 12 302
Table 2.16.2-10, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Bands 13..... 303
Table 2.16.2-11, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 14 304
Table 2.16.2-12, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 15 305
Table 2.16.2-13, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 16 306
Table 2.16.2-14, VIIRS M-Band Reflectance, Bands 1-11 307
Table 2.16.2-15, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 12 308
Table 2.16.2-16, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 13 309
Table 2.16.2-17, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 14 310
Table 2.16.2-18, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 15 311
Table 2.16.2-19, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 16 312
Table 2.16.2-20, VIIRS M-Band Product Profile, Bands 1 - 16..... 313
Table 2.16.2-21, VIIRS M-Band SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags 315
Table 2.16.2-22, VIIRS M-Band SDR Product Profile - Factors (as applicable)..... 318
Table 2.16.4-1, VIIRS Moderate Resolution SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values..... 321
Table 2.16.5-1 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary..... 321
Table 2.16.6-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile..... 324
Table 2.16.6-2, VIIRS M-Band Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 331
Table 2.16.8-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata..... 334
Table 2.17-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution Band SDRs 336
Table 2.17.1-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Data Content Summary..... 337
Table 2.17.2-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 1..... 339
Table 2.17.2-2, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 2..... 340
Table 2.17.2-3, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 3..... 341
Table 2.17.2-4, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 4..... 342
Table 2.17.2-5, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 5..... 343
Table 2.17.2.1- 6, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Reflectance, Bands 1, 2, 3 344
Table 2.17.2-7, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Brightness Temperature, Band 4 345
Table 2.17.2-8, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Brightness Temperature, Band 5 346
Table 2.17.2-9, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile, Bands 1 - 5 347
Table 2.17.2-10, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags 349
Table 2.17.2-11, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Factors, as applicable..... 352

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.4-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values 354
Table 2.17.5-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary 354
Table 2.17.6-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile 357
Table 2.17.6-2, VIIRS I-Band Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 364
Table 2.17.8-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata 368
Table 2.18.1-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Data Content Summary 369
Table 2.18.2-1, VIIRS DNB Band SDR Product Profile 371
Table 2.18.2-2, VIIRS DNB Band SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags 374
Table 2.18.4-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values 377
Table 2.18.5-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Content Summary 378
Table 2.18.6-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Product Profile 381
Table 2.18.6-2, VIIRS DNB Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags 389
Table 2.18.8-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata 392
Table 3.1.1-1, ATMS TDR Product Data Content Summary 394
Table 3.1.2-1, ATMS TDR Product Profile 399
Table 3.1.2-2, ATMS TDR Product Profile - Quality Flags 399
Table 3.1.2-3, ATMS TDR Product Profile - Factors 401
Table 3.1.4-1, ATMS SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values 403

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Document Purpose and Scope

The Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) Common Data Format Control Book - External (CDFCB-X) Volume III - SDR/TDR Formats contains the specifications for the format of Sensor Data Records (SDRs) and Temperature Data Records (TDRs). This specification includes the format of the Hierarchical Data Format Release 5 (HDF5) files, as well as the product definitions. These formats are available to external users of the National Polar-orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite System (NPOESS). For an overview of the CDFCB-X and the list of reference documents, see the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I.

1.2 Document Overview

The sections of this volume are organized in the following manner:

Section 1.0: Introduction - Provides a brief overview of the document's purpose and scope.

Section 2.0: Sensor Data Records Content - Provides a description of the contents of each NPOESS SDR.

Section 3.0: Temperature Data Records Content - Provides a description of the contents of each NPOESS TDR.

Within Sections 2.0 and 3.0, each instrument's SDR/TDR is described using a series of sub-sections: A general data content summary, product profile representation, and HDF5 details; geolocation data content summary and geolocation product profile (where applicable).

Within each data content summary table, granule parameters are listed with their respective field names, data types, dimension sizes, and units. For the aggregation dimension size, an "N" is indicative of the number of granules that would occur within a delivered file's aggregation. For example, [N*3] would indicate an array size of 300 if 100 granules were aggregated in the file.

Within the product profile table, the granule is described using the XML product profile supplied with the data set. More information on product profiles and definitions of table headings can be found in JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V. A general discussion of the HDF5 file and product profiles can be found in JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I.

In Section 2.2, SDR HDF5 Structure, a Unified Modeling Language (UML) diagram outlines the structure of the HDF5 file for SDRs. Each class within the structure can contain a set of metadata attributes. These attributes are defined in more detail in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2. SENSOR DATA RECORDS

SDR processing is instrument-specific and is an event-driven process. All instrument data required to create an SDR granule is contained within relevant Raw Data Record (RDR) granule(s). Processing an RDR into an SDR involves unpacking and de-commutating the Application Packet (AP) data, as necessary, applying calibration (radiometric, geometric, engineering), and finally geo-locating, as needed, using ephemeris and attitude information and earth model information.

An SDR contains the following:

Calibrated sensor data

Geolocation data (where applicable)

Quality flags

Metadata at the granule and aggregation level

2.1 DELETED

2.2 Sensor Data Records and Temperature Data Records HDF5 Details

Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, depicts the HDF5 SDR/TDR organization as a Unified Modeling Language (UML) class diagram. Each HDF5 SDR/TDR file contains an HDF5 Root Group, '/', a Data Products Group, Product Groups (Collection Short Name), an optional Geolocation Group (depending upon packaging option, see the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. Ifor a description of the geolocation packaging), and an All Data Group (dataset arrays). The Product Groups and Geolocation Group both contain datasets - an Aggregation Dataset (Collection Short Name_Aggr) and Granule Datasets (Collection Short Name_Gran_n) - where n indicates the nth granule in a temporal aggregation of granules (1 .. n). A granule is a general term used to describe the minimum quanta of data collected per processing period, generally on the order of seconds. For the definition and organization of the metadata attributes contained in the HDF5 files, see the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V. Attributes that are specific to a particular SDR/TDR are listed with the specific SDR/TDR's data format definition. For the generalized formats and packaging options for the Geolocation data, see the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

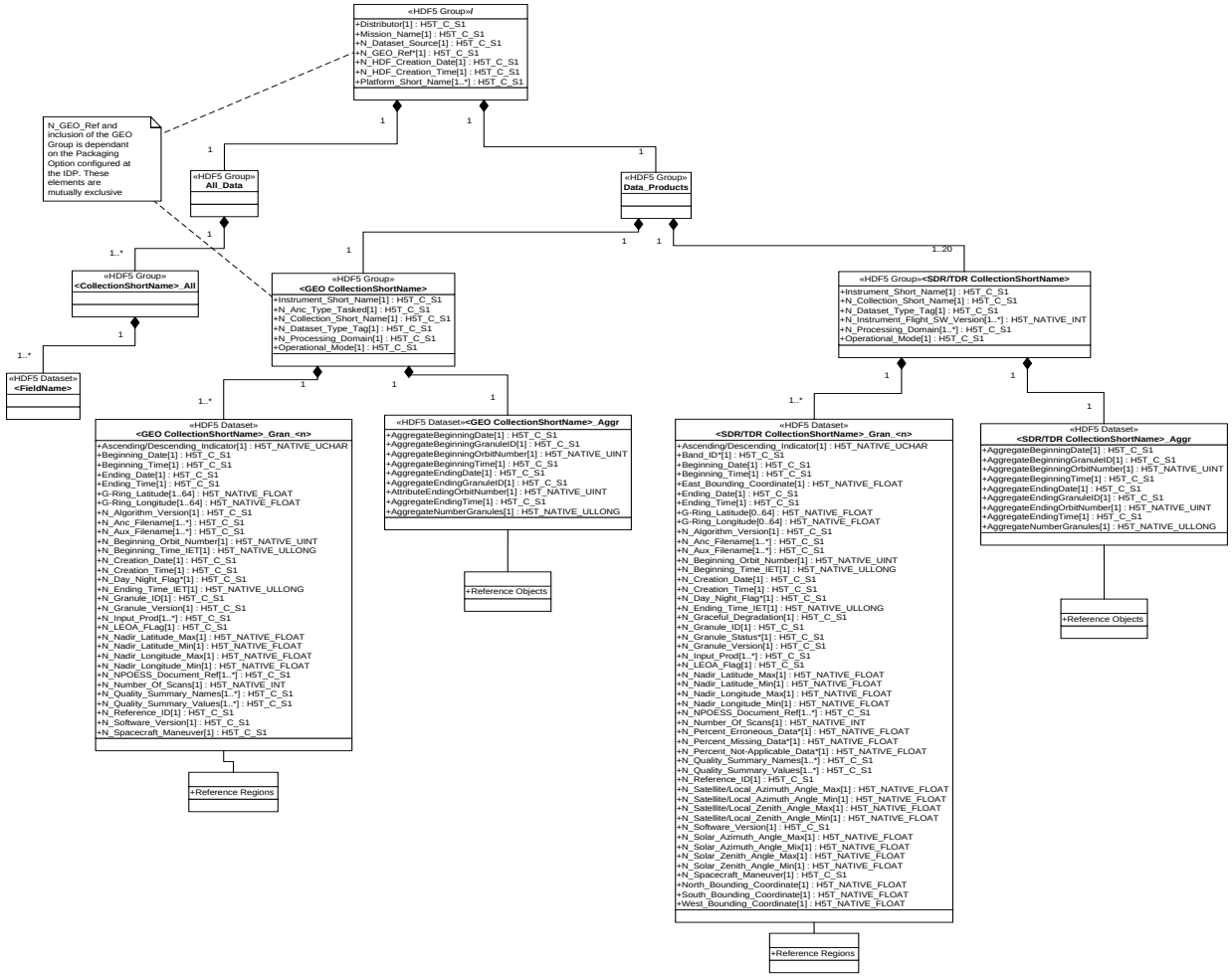

Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files

2.3 SDR Granule Size

The granule sizes for SDRs given below are not absolute over the life of the sensor. Application software will need to determine the SDR array size by using the HDF5 software API.

The SDR granule is the smallest component of an HDF5 aggregation. Each HDF5 file will be composed of an aggregation of contiguous granules covering the time period specified in a request (the range being from one granule to the total number of granules in one orbit). To correctly use the HDF5 SDR files, operational software will need to determine the SDR array size by examining the appropriate HDF5 API's returned values per granule, or aggregation, as desired. The estimated size for each SDR granule is given in the SDR Data Unit Format.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.4 Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder SDR

Data Mnemonic	SDRE-ATMS-C0030
Description/ Purpose	Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder (ATMS) sensor data calibrated to support Environmental Data Record (EDR) generation. Data from ATMS, along with processing coefficients and spacecraft attitude and ephemeris, are processed by the ATMS Sensor Data Record (SDR) routines to produce geolocated, corrected, calibrated scene brightness temperatures. ATMS and Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS) SDRs are used by the Cross-track Infrared Microwave Sounder Suite (CrIMSS) EDR processors to produce CrIMSS EDRs. ATMS rotates three times every 8 seconds resulting in three scans for every single scan of CrIS. For optimal performance within the NPOESS processing system, the length of each ATMS granule is set to 32 seconds, which is equivalent to 12 scans. ATMS rotates counter-clockwise (w.r.t. the positive velocity direction) producing 104 views, with each view taking approximately 18 milliseconds. 96 earth view brightness temperatures are reported in the SDR for each of the 22 channels. As part of the normal ATMS calibration process, there are also four “cold” space views and four “warm” target views. Noise-Equivalent delta Temperatures (NEdT) are reported for each of the calibration views. Quality Flags: There are two “warm” calibration targets --one for K, Ka, and V-bands (KAV Target) and one for W and G-band (WG Target). The KAV target has eight Platinum Resistance Thermistors (PRT) and the WG target has seven PRTs. Also, each of the four shelf receivers has a PRT: one for each K/Ka, V, W, and G Bands. In all quality flags which reference PRTs, the least significant bit (lsb) of the 8 bit quality flag corresponds to the 1st item (e.g. PRT #1 or K/Ka). For quality flags which reference space views, the lsb corresponds to the first space view.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Approximately 63 KiB per data granule. Approximately 82 KiB per geolocation granule. Sizes do not include HDF5 overhead or metadata.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Section 2.4.1, ATMS SDR Data Content Summary. See Section 2.4.5, ATMS SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.4.1 ATMS SDR Product Data Content Summary

Table 2.4.1-1, ATMS Product Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
BeamTime	The time in IET of the end of the view period for this observation	64-bit integer	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	microsecond
BrightnessTemperature	Calibrated scene brightness temperature for each ATMS channel and beam position. This output is the Rayleigh equivalent temperature.	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*12, 96, 22]	[12, 96, 22]	kelvin
NEdTCold	Noise-equivalent delta Temperature while viewing cold space	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	kelvin
NEdTWarm	Noise-equivalent delta Temperature while viewing warm target	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	kelvin
GainCalibration	Gain factor used in calibrating earth scene brightness temperatures	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	kelvin
InstrumentMode	Instrument mode word 73 in the Health & Status APID 531	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF1_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF2_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF3_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF4_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF5_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF6_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
QF7_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF8_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF9_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF10_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF11_GRAN_QUADRATICCORRECTION	Quadratic correction applied to the radiometric transfer function for non-linearity correction.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF12_SCAN_KAVPRTCONVERR	If a divide-by-zero condition exists, or if computation loop fails to converge in the temperature computations for the 8 KAV PRTs, the condition is flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF13_SCAN_WGPRTCONVERR	If a divide-by-zero condition exists, or if computation loop fails to converge in the temperature computations for the 7 WG PRTs, the condition is flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
QF14_SCAN_SHELFPRTCONVERR	If a divide-by-zero condition exists, or if the computation loop fails to converge in the temperature computations for the 4 Receiver Shelf (KKa, V, W and G) PRTs, the condition is flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF15_SCAN_KAVPRTTEMPLIMIT	Each of the 8 KAV PRT temperatures is checked against a lower limit and an upper limit. Out of range conditions are flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF16_SCAN_WGPRTTEMPLIMIT	Each of the 7 WG PRT temperatures is checked against a lower limit and an upper limit. Out of range conditions are flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF17_SCAN_KAVPRTTEMPCONSISTENCY	The 8 KAV PRT temperatures are checked against each other for consistency. The check failure shall be flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
QF18_SCAN_WGPRTTEMPCONSISTENCY	The 7 WG PRT temperatures are checked against each other for consistency. The check failure shall be flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF19_SCAN_ATMSSDR	Scan-level Quality Flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF20_ATMSSDR	Scan-level Quality Flag per channel	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	unitless
QF21_ATMSSDR	Out of range - Space and Blackbody View Quality Flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	unitless
QF22_ATMSSDR	Space and Blackbody View Quality Flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*7]	[7]	unitless
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	32-bit floating point	[N*2]	[2]	Scale = unitless; Offset = kelvin

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.4.2 ATMS SDR Product Profile

Table 2.4.2-1, ATMS SDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BeamTime	8byte(s)	
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	

BeamTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

BeamTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The time in IET of the end of the view period for this observation	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

BrightnessTemperature — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96
Channel	No	No	22	22

BrightnessTemperature — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated scene brightness temperature for each ATMS channel and beam position. This output is the Rayleigh equivalent temperature.	0	0.00	330.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

NEdTCold — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
Channel	No	No	22	22

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Noise equivalent delta Temperature while viewing cold space	0			kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

NEdTWarm — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
Channel	No	No	22	22

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Noise-equivalent delta Temperature while viewing warm target	0			kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

GainCalibration — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
Channel	No	No	22	22

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Gain factor used in calibrating earth scene brightness temperatures	0			kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

InstrumentMode — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Status	Yes	No	4	4

		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Instrument mode word 73 in the Health & Status APID 531	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**	

Table 2.4.2-2, ATMS SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Spare	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value
SPA_P5V_A_VMON or SPA_P5V_B_VMON health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
SPA_P15V_A_VMON or SPA_P15V_B_VMON health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
SPA_N15V_A_VMON or SPA_N15V_B_VMON health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
RCV_P6V_RF_VMON health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
RCV_P12V_RF2_VMON health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
RCV_P15V_RF_VMON health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
RCV_N15V_RF_VMON health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1

QF2_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
RCV_P15V_ANA_VMON health	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		check failed									False 0 True 1
		RCV_N15V_ANA_VMON health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		K_RFE_PRT health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		KA_RFE_PRT health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		V_RFE_PRT health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		V_PRI_PLO_PRT health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		V_RED_PLO_PRT health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		V_IF_PRT health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
QF3_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	1byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Time / Yes / No / 4 / 4									
		Datum									
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
		W_RFE_PRT health check failed	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		SAW_FILT_PRT health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		W_IF_PRT health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		W_PRI_GDO_PRT health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		W_RED_GDO_PRT health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		G_PRI_CSO_PRT health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		G_RED_CSO_PRT health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		G1_IF_PRT health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
QF4_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	1byte(s)										

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
G2_IF_PRT health check failed	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
W_SHELF_PRT health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KKA_SHELF_PRT health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
G_SHELF_PRT health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
V_SHELF_PRT health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
RCVPS_A_PRT health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		RCVPS_B_PRT health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		OCXO_PRI_PRT health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
QF5_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	1byte(s)										

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
OCXO_RED_PRT health check failed	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
DSPA_1553_PRT health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
DSPB_1553_PRT health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SPA_PS_A_PRT health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SPA_PS_B_PRT health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
DSPA_PROC_PRT health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
DSPB_PROC_PRT health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SD_MECH_TEMP health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

QF6_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS 1byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
		SD_PS_PRT health check failed	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
		V_PLO_A_LOCK_VMON health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
		V_PLO_B_LOCK_VMON health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
		HK_2WREST1_A or HK_2WREST1_B health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
		HK_2WREST2_A or HK_2WREST2_B health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
		4W_GND_A or 4W_GND_B health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
		2W_GND_A or 2W_GND_B health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
		VD_REF_A or VD_REF_B; Module 1 health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
QF7_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	1byte(s)										

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
VD_REF_A or VD_REF_B; Module 2 health check failed	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1

		VD_REF_A or VD_REF_B; Module 3 health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		VD_REF_A or VD_REF_B; Module 4 health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		VD_GND_A or VD_GND_B; Module 1 health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		VD_GND_A or VD_GND_B; Module 2 health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		VD_GND_A or VD_GND_B; Module 3 health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		VD_GND_A or VD_GND_B; Module 4 health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		SD_P5V_VMON health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
QF8_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	1byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Time / Yes / No / 4 / 4									
		Datum									
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
		SD_P12V_VMON health check failed	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		SD_N12V_VMON health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		MAIN_MOTOR_CUR health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		COMP_MOTOR_CUR health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		RESOLVER_VMON health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		SD_MAIN_MOTOR_VEL health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		SD_COMP_MOTOR_VEL health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		SD_MAIN_LOOP_ERROR health check failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

QF9_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS — 1byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
SD_MAIN_LOOP_INT_ERROR health check failed	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SD_MAIN_LOOP_VEL_ERROR health check failed	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SD_COMP_LOOP_ERROR health check failed	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SD_MAIN_MOTOR_REQ_VOLTAGE health check failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SD_COMP_MOTOR_REQ_VOLTAGE health check failed	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
SD_FEED_FORWARD_VOLTAGE health check failed	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
COMP_MOTOR_POS health check failed	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value

QF10_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Time	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Spare	0			unitless	No		8 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value

QF11_GRAN_QUADRATICCORRECTION — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Quadratic correction applied to the radiometric transfer function for non-linearity correction.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Spare	1			unitless	No		7 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value

QF12_SCAN_KAVPRTCONVERR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #1 temperature computation.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #2 temperature computation.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #3 temperature computation.	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #4 temperature computation.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop	4			unitless	No		1	Name Value	Name Value

		failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #5 temperature computation.							bit(s)		False 0 True 1
		Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #6 temperature computation.	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #7 temperature computation.	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka and V (KAV) Band PRT #8 temperature computation.	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
QF13_SCAN_WGPRTCONVERR	1byte(s)										

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the WG Band PRT #1 temperature computation.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the WG Band PRT #2 temperature computation.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the WG Band PRT #3 temperature computation.	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the WG Band PRT #4 temperature computation.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the WG Band PRT #5 temperature computation.	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the WG Band PRT #6 temperature computation.	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the WG Band PRT #7 temperature computation.	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value

QF14_SCAN_SHELFPRTCONVERR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka, V, W, G Band Receiver Shelf PRT K temperature computation.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka, V, W, G Band Receiver Shelf PRT V temperature computation.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka, V, W, G Band Receiver Shelf PRT W temperature computation.	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Divide-by-zero condition or computation loop failed to converge in the K/Ka, V, W, G Band Receiver Shelf PRT G temperature computation.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Spare	4			unitless	No		4 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value

QF15_SCAN_KAVPRTTEMPLIMIT — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #1 temperatures.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #2 temperatures.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #3 temperatures.	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #4 temperatures.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value False 0

											True 1
		Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #5 temperatures.	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #6 temperatures.	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #7 temperatures.	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Out of range condition for the K/Ka and V Band PRT #8 temperatures.	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

QF16_SCAN_WGPRTTEMPLIMIT — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Out of range condition for the WG Band PRT #1 temperatures.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the WG Band PRT #2 temperatures.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the WG Band PRT #3 temperatures.	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the WG Band PRT #4 temperatures.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the WG Band PRT #5 temperatures.	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the WG Band PRT #6 temperatures.	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Out of range condition for the WG Band PRT #7 temperatures.	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

											False 0 True 1
		Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

QF17_SCAN_KAVPRTTEMPCONSISTENCY — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
KAV PRT #1 temperature inconsistency	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KAV PRT #2 temperature inconsistency	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KAV PRT #3 temperature inconsistency	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KAV PRT #4 temperature inconsistency	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KAV PRT #5 temperature inconsistency	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KAV PRT #6 temperature inconsistency	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KAV PRT #7 temperature inconsistency	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
KAV PRT #8 temperature inconsistency	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

QF18_SCAN_WGPRTTEMPCONSISTENCY — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

					Max						
		WG PRT #1 temperature inconsistency	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		WG PRT #2 temperature inconsistency	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		WG PRT #3 temperature inconsistency	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		WG PRT #4 temperature inconsistency	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		WG PRT #5 temperature inconsistency	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		WG PRT #6 temperature inconsistency	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		WG PRT #7 temperature inconsistency	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

QF19_SCAN_ATMSSDR — 1byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Time Sequence Error - The nominal scan period of ATMS is 8/3 sec. The scan start time is defined as the start of sample 1. The scan start time of the current scan is compared to the scan start time of the previous scan. If the time difference is not within 8/3 sec +/- allowable_dev (initially 18 msec), the Time Sequence Error Flag is set. allowable_dev is a tunable parameter.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Data Gap - Missing scan(s) preceding the current scan.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		KAV PRT Sufficiency - Insufficient KAV PRT data are available, either because of missing data or failing to pass the quality checks.	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		WG PRT Sufficiency - Insufficient WG PRT data are available, either because of missing data or failing to pass the quality checks.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Space View antenna position error - There are 4 space view antenna groupings. ATMS is commanded to use one of the 4 groupings. The grouping selected is indicated by the Scan Pattern ID (Bit No. 7-9) in InstrumentMode. Values are interpreted as: 001, 010, 011, 100 = RAM profiles 1, 2, 3, 4. If any of the actual space view positions (as determined from the scan angle counts in the Science Data packet) does not fall within the range of the expected counts +/- εc, the Space View Antenna Position Error flag is set. The expected counts and εc are tunable parameters. εc is set to 7 counts.	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Blackbody antenna position error - There are 4 blackbody view positions. If any of the actual blackbody view position (as determined from the scan angle counts in the Science Data packet) does not fall within the range of the expected count +/- εw, the Blackbody Antenna Position Error flag is set. The expected counts and εw are tunable parameters. εw is set to 7 counts.	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Spare	6			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

QF20_ATMSSDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
Channel	No	No	22	22

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Moon in Space View - The Moon appears in any of the four calibration space views.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Gain Error - The lowest blackbody count is smaller than or equal to the highest space view count in a scan.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Calibration With Fewer Than Preferred Samples - .Scan line has been calibrated with fewer than the	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

		preferred number of samples and/or scans either because of missing data or some data failing the quality checks.									False 0 True 1
		Space View Data Sufficiency Check - Insufficient space view samples are available, either because of missing data or failing to pass the quality checks.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Blackbody View Data Sufficiency Check - Insufficient blackbody view samples are available, either because of missing data or failing to pass the quality checks.	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Spare	5			unitless	No		3 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

QF21_ATMSSDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
Channel	No	No	22	22

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Space View #1 out of range condition	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Space View #2 out of range condition	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Space View #3 out of range condition	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Space View #4 out of range condition	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
BlackBody View #1 out of range condition	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
BlackBody View #2 out of range condition	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
BlackBody View #3 out of range condition	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		BlackBody View #4 out of range condition	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**		
											False	0	
											True	1	

QF22_ATMSSDR	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Scan	Yes	No	12	12							
		Channel	No	No	22	22							
		Datum											
		Description			**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
		Space view #1 inconsistency			0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
		Space view #2 inconsistency			1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
		Space view #3 inconsistency			2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
		Space view #4 inconsistency			3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
		BlackBody view #1 inconsistency			4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
		BlackBody view #2 inconsistency			5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
		BlackBody view #3 inconsistency			6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
		BlackBody view #4 inconsistency			7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
													False 0
													True 1
PadByte1	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	7	7							
		Datum											
		Description		**Datum**	**Unscaled**	**Unscaled**	**Measurement**	**Scaled**	**Scale**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	

			Offset	**Valid Range Min**	**Valid Range Max**	**Units**		**Factor Name**			
		Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

Table 2.4.2-3, ATMS SDR Product Profile - Factors

Fields		
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Factors	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			Scale = unitless; Offset = kelvin	No		32-bit floating point				

2.4.3 ATMS SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.4.3-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the ATMS SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

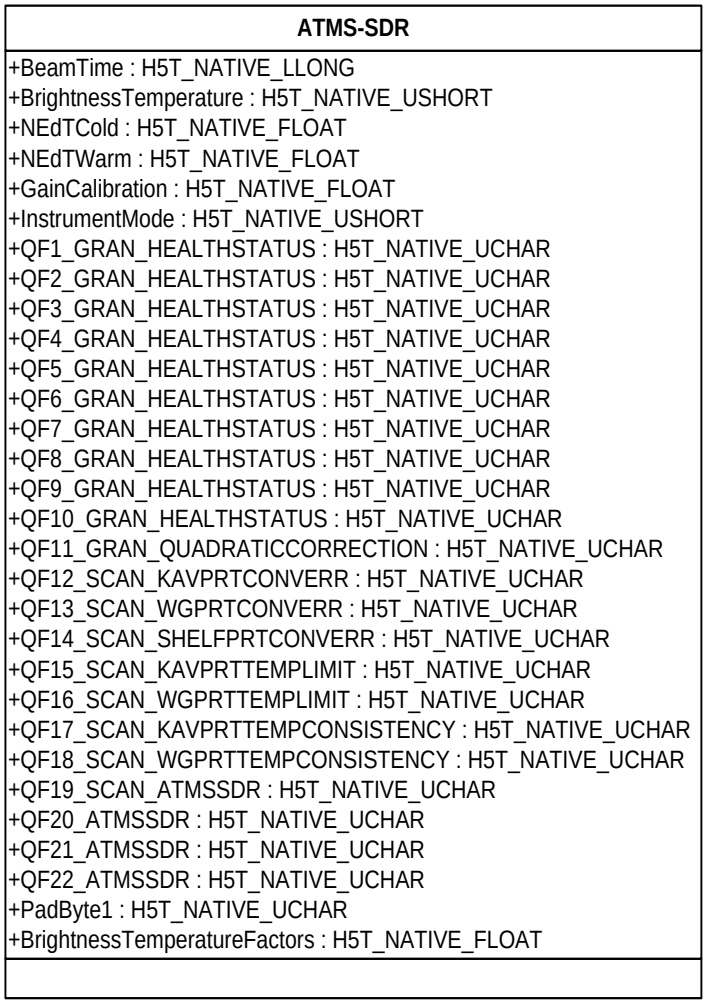

Figure 2.4.3-1, ATMS SDR UML Diagram

2.4.4 ATMS SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the ATMS SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The ATMS SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the ATMS SDR, the items listed in Table 2.4.4-1, ATMS SDR Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

under the granule level metadata attribute "N_Quality_Summary". The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the ATMS SDRs.

Table 2.4.4-1, ATMS SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Summary ATMS SDR Quality	0 - 100 %	Percentage of good quality earth view observations in granule	

2.4.5 ATMS SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Table 2.4.5-1, ATMS SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
StartTime	Starting Time of scan in IET(1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*12]	[12]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid Time of scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*12]	[12]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude of channel 17 beam position center (positive North)	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	degree
Longitude	Longitude of channel 17 beam position center (positive East)	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of sun at the geolocated beam position center	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	degree
SolarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) of sun at the geolocated beam position center	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	degree
SatelliteZenithAngle	Zenith angle to satellite at the geolocated beam position center	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	degree

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to satellite at the geolocated beam position center	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	meter
BeamLatitude	Latitude of individual beam position centers (channels 1, 2, 3, 16, 17)	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96, 5]	[12, 96, 5]	degree
BeamLongitude	Longitude of individual beam position centers (channels 1, 2, 3, 16, 17)	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 96, 5]	[12, 96, 5]	degree
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in Earth Centered Rotating (ECR) Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 3]	[12, 3]	meter
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 3]	[12, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*12, 3]	[12, 3]	arcsecond
QF1_ATMSSDRGEO	Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.4.6 ATMS SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.4.6-1, ATMS SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime	8byte(s)	
MidTime	8byte(s)	
Latitude	4byte(s)	
Longitude	4byte(s)	

StartTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

StartTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Starting Time of scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microseconds	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

MidTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Mid Time of scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microseconds	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Latitude — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Latitude of channel 17 beam position center (positive North)	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Scan	Yes	No	12	12
		BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Longitude of channel 17 beam position center (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarZenithAngle	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Scan	Yes	No	12	12
		BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle to sun at the geolocated beam position center	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarAzimuthAngle	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Scan	Yes	No	12	12
		BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) of sun at the geolocated beam position center	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteZenithAngle	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Scan	Yes	No	12	12
		BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle to satellite at the geolocated beam position center	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteAzimuthAngle 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) at the geolocated beam position center	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Height 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteRange 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

				Min	Max			Name				
		Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

BeamLatitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96
Channel	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Latitude of individual beam position centers (channels 1, 2, 3, 16, 17)	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

BeamLongitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96
Channel	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Longitude of individual beam position centers (channels 1, 2, 3, 16, 17)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

SCPosition — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Spacecraft position in Earth Centered Rotating (ECR) Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**		
SCVelocity	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Scan / Yes / No / 12 / 12 ECRCoordinate / No / No / 3 / 3											
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**		
SCAttitude	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Scan / Yes / No / 12 / 12 GRFCoordinate / No / No / 3 / 3											
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the mid-time of scan	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**		

Table 2.4.6-2, ATMS SDR Geolocation Product Profile -- Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_ATMSSDRGEO	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: Nominal - E&A data available / 0; Missing Data <= Small Gap / 1; Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary / 2; Missing Data >= Granule Boundary / 3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
PadByte1	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.4.7 ATMS SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

Figure 2.4.7-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the ATMS SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

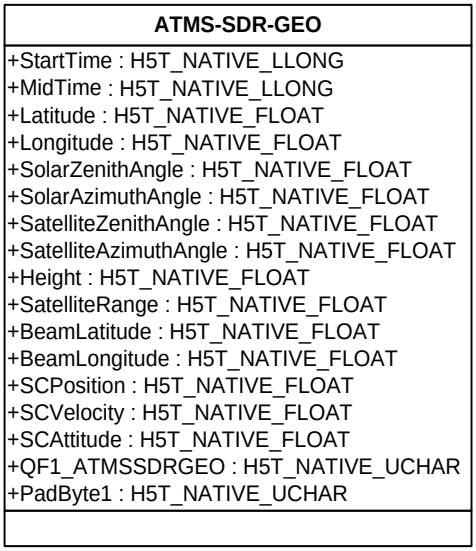

Figure 2.4.7-1, ATMS SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.4.8 ATMS SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

There are no quality summary metadata items in the ATMS SDR Geolocation.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.5 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR

Data Mnemonic	SDRE-ATMR-C0030
Description/ Purpose	Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder (ATMS) Sensor Data Records remapped onto the CrIS field of regard (Field of View (FOV) #5) locations. ATMS and Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS) SDRs are used by the Cross-track Infrared Microwave Sounder Suite (CrIMSS) EDR processors to produce CrIMSS EDRs.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, 474-00001-02, Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Approximately 5.6 KiB per data granule. Approximately 4.9 KiB per geolocation granule. Sizes do not include HDF5 overhead or metadata.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Section 2.5.1 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary See Section 2.5.5 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary

2.5.1 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary

Table 2.5.1-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
BrightnessTemperature	Calibrated scene brightness temperature for each ATMS channel and beam position remapped to each CrIS FOR. This output is the Rayleigh equivalent temperature.	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*4, 30, 22]	[4,30, 22]	kelvin

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
QF1_ATMSREMAPSDR	If a fill value is found for an ATMS sample used in resampling to an FOR, this flag is set to true for that FOR and ATMS channel (each bit corresponds to an ATMS channel 1 through 8)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 30]	[4,30]	unitless
QF2_ATMSREMAPSDR	If a fill value is found for an ATMS sample used in resampling to an FOR, this flag is set to true for that FOR and ATMS channel (each bit corresponds to an ATMS channel 9 through 16)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 30]	[4,30]	unitless
QF3_ATMSREMAPSDR	If a fill value is found for an ATMS sample used in resampling to an FOR, this flag is set to true for that FOR and ATMS channel (each bit corresponds to an ATMS channel 17 to 22 with 2 spare bits)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 30]	[4,30]	unitless
QF4_ATMSREMAPSDR	ATMS and CrIS time synchronization error detected	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	32-bit floating point	[N*2]	[2]	Scale = unitless; Offset= kelvin

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.5.2 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile

Table 2.5.2-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile

Fields														
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**												
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**								
		Scan	Yes	No	4	4								
		FOR	No	No	30	30								
		Channel	No	No	22	22								
		Datum												
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**		
		Calibrated scene brightness temperature for each ATMS channel and beam position remapped to the CrIS FORs. This output is the Rayleigh equivalent temperature.	0	0.00	330.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**	
										NA_UINT16_FILL	65535			
										MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534			
										ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531			
										VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529			
										SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528			

Table 2.5.2-2, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_ATMSREMAPSDR	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
ATMS channel 1 missing samples in resampling	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 2 missing samples in resampling	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 3 missing samples in resampling	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 4 missing samples in resampling	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 5 missing samples in resampling	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 6 missing samples in resampling	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 7 missing samples in resampling	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 8 missing samples in resampling	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1

QF2_ATMSREMAPSDR	1byte(s)	Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
ATMS channel 9 missing samples in resampling	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 10 missing samples in resampling	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 11 missing samples in resampling	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 12 missing samples in resampling	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 13 missing samples in resampling	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 14 missing samples in resampling	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 15 missing samples in resampling	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
ATMS channel 16 missing samples in resampling	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1

QF3_ATMSREMAPSDR 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		ATMS channel 17 missing samples in resampling	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		ATMS channel 18 missing samples in resampling	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		ATMS channel 19 missing samples in resampling	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		ATMS channel 20 missing samples in resampling	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		ATMS channel 21 missing samples in resampling	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		ATMS channel 22 missing samples in resampling	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		Spare	6			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
QF4_ATMSREMAPSDR	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Scan	Yes	No	4	4									
		Datum													
		Description		**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**		
		ATMS and CrIS time synchronization error detected		0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**	
													False	0	
													True	1	
		Spare		1			unitless	No		7 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**	

Table 2.5.2-3, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Product Profile - Factors

Fields													
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**											
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Factors	Yes	No	2	2							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			Scale = unitless; Offset = kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.5.3 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.5.3-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

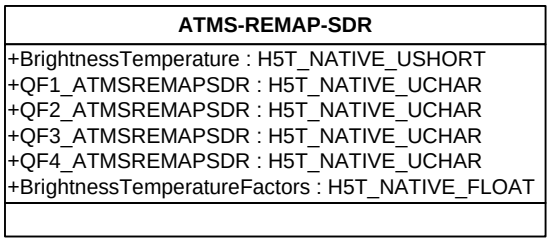

Figure 2.5.3-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR UML Diagram

2.5.4 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Metadata Details

There are no quality summary metadata items in the ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR.

2.5.5 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Table 2.5.5-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
StartTime	Starting Time of CrIS Scan in IET	64-bit integer	[N*4]	[4]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid Time of CrIS Scan in IET	64-bit integer	[N*4]	[4]	microsecond
CrIS_FORTime	CrIS Field of Regard times (IET) used to create remapped product.	64-bit integer	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude (positive North)	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	degree
Longitude	Longitude (positive East)	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Solar Zenith Angle at the CrIS FOV #5 position.	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	degree

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
SolarAzimuthAngle	Solar Azimuth Angle at the CrIS FOV #5 position.	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	degree
SatelliteZenithAngle	Satellite Zenith Angle at the CrIS FOV #5 position.	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	degree
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Satellite Azimuth Angle at the CrIS FOV #5 position. Positive east of north.	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	meter
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the midtime of scan.	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 3]	[4, 3]	meter
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the midtime of scan.	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 3]	[4, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to the Geodetic Reference Frame (roll, pitch, yaw) at the midtime of scan.	32-bit floating point	[N*4,3]	[4,3]	arcsecond
QF1_ATMSSDRGEO	Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.5.6 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.5.6-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields												
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**										
StartTime	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Scan	Yes	No	4	4						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Starting Time of CrIS Scan in IET	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT64_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT64_FILL	-995	
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993	
MidTime	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Scan	Yes	No	4	4						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Mid Time of CrIS Scan in IET	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT64_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT64_FILL	-995	
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993	
CrIS_FORTime	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Scan	Yes	No	4	4						
		FOR	No	No	30	30						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		CrIS Field of Regards times (IET) used to	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT64_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		create remapped product								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995	
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993	

Latitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Latitude (positive North)	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Longitude (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Solar Zenith Angle at the	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		CrIS FOV #5 position							point	MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8	
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4	
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

SolarAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Solar Azimuth Angle at the CrIS FOV #5 position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Satellite Zenith Angle at the CrIS FOV #5 position	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid	Unscaled Valid	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Range Min	Range Max			Name				
		Satellite Azimuth Angle at the CrIS FOV #5 position. Positive east of north	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name: NA_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.9 Name: MISS_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.8 Name: ERR_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.5 Name: ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.4 Name: VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.3	Name, Value

Height — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	Name: NA_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.9 Name: MISS_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.8 Name: ERR_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.5 Name: ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.4 Name: VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.3	Name, Value

SatelliteRange — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	Name: NA_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.9 Name: MISS_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.8 Name: ERR_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.5 Name: ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.4 Name: VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.3	Name, Value

SCPosition — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the midtime of scan	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SCVelocity	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Scan	Yes		No	4	4						
		ECRCoordinate	No		No	3	3						
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the midtime of scan	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SCAttitude	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Scan	Yes		No	4	4						
		GRFCoordinate	No		No	3	3						
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame (roll, pitch, yaw) at the midtime of scan	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Table 2.5.6-2, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_ATMSSDRGEO	1byte(s)	
PadByte1	1byte(s)	

QF1_ATMSSDRGEO — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

QF1_ATMSSDRGEO — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value Nominal - E&A data available / 0 Missing Data <= Small Gap / 1 Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary / 2 Missing Data >= Granule Boundary / 3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value

PadByte1 — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	4	4

PadByte1 — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.5.7 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

Figure 2.5.7-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

ATMS-REMAP-SDR-GEO
+StartTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +CrIS_FORTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Height : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteRange : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +QF1_ATMSSDRGEO : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.5.7-1, ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.5.8 ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

There are no quality summary metadata items in the ATMS Remapped to CrIS SDR Geolocation.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.6 Cross-Track Infrared Sounder SDR

Data Mnemonic	SDRE-CrIS-C0030
Description/ Purpose	CrIS is an infrared sounder (Michelson Interferometer) designed to measure scene radiance and calculate the vertical distribution of temperature, moisture, and pressure in the Earth's atmosphere. CrIS is designed to work in unison with the Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder (ATMS); together they create the Cross-track Infrared Microwave Sounding Suite (CrIMSS). The CrIS SDR algorithms transform the scene interferograms into fully calibrated, unapodized, spectral information. For the radiance arrays dimensioned with wavenumber, the wavenumber is increasing, and the values are most representative of the wavelength bin center. For arrays dimensioned with “band” […3], the ordering is LW (Long-wave), MW (Middle-wave), SW (Short-wave). Raw data (earth view, internal calibration and space view) are preprocessed, undergo radiometric, spectral, and geometric calibrations, and are quality checked prior to SDR creation. This output is then used in subsequent atmospheric parameter calculations. As depicted in Figure 2.6-1, CrIS Field-of-Regard (FOR), the FOR is a 3 x 3 element detector field-of-view (FOV) array. Each FOV subtends slightly less than 1 degree with a 1.1 degree separation between FOVs. The first element of data arrays with dimensions associated with FOV is from detector #1, and so on sequentially through 9. Although the Earth Scene (prefixed with ES_) data presented in the SDR is a contiguous array of FOVs and FORs, the SDR data should always be used with its respective geolocation in order to georeference the data.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Approximately 16703 KiB per data granule. Approximately 35 KiB per geolocation granule. Sizes do not include HDF5 overhead or metadata.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Section 2.6.1 CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary See Section 2.6.5, CrIS SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

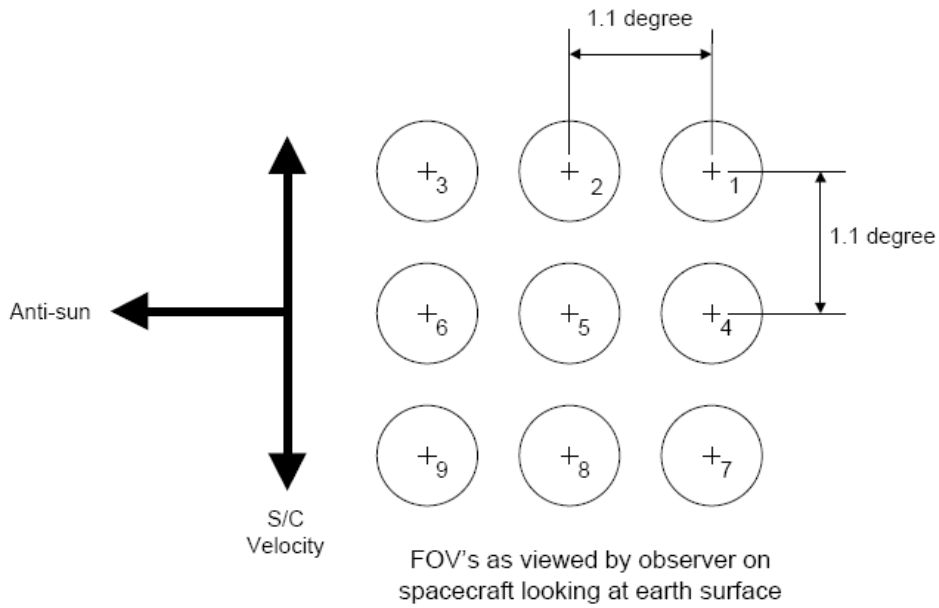

Figure 2.6.1-1, CrIS Field of Regard

2.6.1 CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary

Table 2.6.1-1, CrIS SDR Product Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
ES_RealLW	CrIS LW Band spectrally and radiometrically calibrated radiances (real part of spectra)	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 717]	[4, 30, 9, 717]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
ES_RealMW	CrIS MW Band spectrally and radiometrically calibrated data for mid-wave band (real part of spectra)	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 437]	[4, 30, 9, 437]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
ES_RealSW	CrIS SW Band spectrally and radiometrically calibrated data for short-wave band (real part of spectra)	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 163]	[4, 30, 9, 163]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
ES_ImaginaryLW	Imaginary part of spectra for long-wave band	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 717]	[4, 30, 9, 717]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
ES_ImaginaryMW	Imaginary part of spectra for mid-wave band	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 437]	[4, 30, 9, 437]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
ES_ImaginarySW	Imaginary part of spectra for short-wave band	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 163]	[4, 30, 9, 163]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
ES_NEdNLW	Spectral Noise Estimate - long-wave	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 717]	[4, 30, 9, 717]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
ES_NEdNMW	Spectral Noise Estimate - mid-wave	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 437]	[4, 30, 9, 437]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
ES_NEdNSW	Spectral Noise Estimate - short-wave	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9, 163]	[4, 30, 9, 163]	mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})
DS_WindowSize	The number of Deep Space (DS) spectra used to calibrate the earth scene.	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*4, 2, 9, 3]	[4, 2, 9, 3]	unitless
ICT_WindowSize	The number of Internal Calibration Target (ICT) spectra used to calibrate the earth scene.	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*4, 2, 9, 3]	[4, 2, 9, 3]	unitless
ES_ZPDAmplitude	Interferogram amplitude at zero path difference	16-bit integer	[N*4, 30, 9, 3]	[4, 30, 9, 3]	unitless
ES_ZPDFringeCount	Interferogram fringe count at zero path difference before decimation	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*4, 30, 9, 3]	[4, 30, 9, 3]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
SDRFringeCount	The calculated number of fringes that the interferogram was advanced or delayed.	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*4, 30, 9, 3]	[4, 30, 9, 3]	unitless
ES_RDRImpulseNoise	This flag represents the number of samples in an interferogram that exceeded the impulse noise mask and were set to zero; if > 1 the resultant spectrum is flagged as having excess noise.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 30, 9, 3]	[4, 30, 9, 3]	unitless
MonitoredLaserWavelength	This flag represents the monitored laser metrology wavelength, calculated using data from the 4-min engineering packets and Neon calibrated laser metrology wavelength.	64-bit floating point	[N*4]	[4]	nm
MeasuredLaserWavelength	This quality flag represents the measured metrology laser wavelength with neon lamp calibration.	64-bit floating point	[N*4]	[4]	nm
ResamplingLaserWavelength	This flag represents the wavelength used for the spectral resampling, which is half of the current metrology laser wavelength.	64-bit floating point	[N*4]	[4]	nm
DS_Symmetry	This flag is intended to identify the asymmetry in the measured DS IGMs.	64-bit floating point	[N*4, 9, 3]	[4, 9, 3]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
DS_SpectralStability	This flag monitors the spectral variability of the DS views within the moving window.	64-bit floating point	[N*4, 2, 9, 3]	[4, 2, 9, 3]	unitless
ICT_SpectralStability	This flag monitors the spectral variability of the ICT views within the moving window.	64-bit floating point	[N*4, 2, 9, 3]	[4, 2, 9, 3]	unitless
ICT_TemperatureStability	This flag measures the stability of the two Platinum Resistance Temperature measurements of the Internal Calibration Target.	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 2]	[4, 2]	kelvin
ICT_TemperatureConsistency	This flag measures the consistency between the two Platinum Resistance Temperature measurements of the Internal Calibration Target.	32-bit floating point	[N*4]	[4]	kelvin
NumberOfValidPRTTemps	Number of valid PRT Temperatures used	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 2]	[4, 2]	unitless
QF1_SCAN_CRISSDR	Scan-level Quality Flags	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF2_CRISSDR	Calibration Quality Flags	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 9, 3]	[4, 9, 3]	unitless
QF3_CRISSDR	FOV Quality Flags	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 30, 9, 3]	[4, 30, 9, 3]	unitless
QF4_CRISSDR	FOV Quality Flags	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4, 30, 9, 3]	[4, 30, 9, 3]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.6.2 CrIS SDR Product Profile

Table 2.6.2-1, CrIS SDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
ES_RealLW	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
LWPoint	No	No	717	717

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
CrIS LW Band spectrally and radiometrically calibrated radiances (real part of spectra)	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
ES_RealMW	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
MWPoint	No	No	437	437

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
CrIS MW Band spectrally and radiometrically calibrated data for mid-wave band (real part of spectra)	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ES_RealSW — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
SWPoint	No	No	163	163

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
CrIS SW Band spectrally and radiometrically calibrated data for short-wave band (real part of spectra)	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ES_ImaginaryLW — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
LWPoint	No	No	717	717

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Imaginary part of spectra for long-wave band	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ES_ImaginaryMW — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
MWPoint	No	No	437	437

Datum

Description	Datum	Unscaled	Unscaled	Measurement	Scaled	Scale	Data	Fill Values	Legend

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

			Offset	Valid Range Min	Valid Range Max	Units		Factor Name	Type			Entries	
		Imaginary part of spectra for mid-wave band	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ES_ImaginarySW — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
SWPoint	No	No	163	163

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Imaginary part of spectra for short-wave band	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ES_NEdNLW — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
LWPoint	No	No	717	717

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spectral Noise Estimate - long-wave	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ES_NEdNMW — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
MWPoint	No	No	437	437

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spectral Noise Estimate - mid-wave	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ES_NEdNSW — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
SWPoint	No	No	163	163

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spectral Noise Estimate - short-wave	0			mW/(m^2 sr cm^{-1})	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

DS_WindowSize — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
DS_View	No	No	2	2
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid	Unscaled Valid	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Range Min	Range Max			Name					
		The number of Deep Space (DS) spectra used to calibrate the earth scene.	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT16_FILL 65535; MISS_UINT16_FILL 65534; ERR_UINT16_FILL 65531; VDNE_UINT16_FILL 65529	**Name**	**Value**

ICT_WindowSize — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
ICT_View	No	No	2	2
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
The number of Internal Calibration Target (ICT) spectra used to calibrate the earth scene.	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT16_FILL 65535; MISS_UINT16_FILL 65534; ERR_UINT16_FILL 65531; VDNE_UINT16_FILL 65529	**Name** / **Value**

ES_ZPDAmplitude — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	No	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Interferogram amplitude at zero path difference.	0	-8192	8192	unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_INT16_FILL -999; MISS_INT16_FILL -998; ONBOARD_PT_INT16_FILL -997; ONGROUND_PT_INT16_FILL -996	**Name** / **Value**

												ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
												ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
												VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
												SOUB_INT16_FILL	-992		

ES_ZPDFringeCount — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Interferogram fringe count at zero path difference before decimation.	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

SDRFringeCount — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The calculated number of fringes that the interferogram was advanced or delayed.	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

ES_RDRImpulseNoise — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
This flag represents the number of samples in an interferogram that exceeded the impulse noise mask and were set to zero; if > 1 the resultant spectrum is flagged as having excess noise.	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	NA_UINT8_FILL	255		
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254		
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

MonitoredLaserWavelength — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
This flag represents the monitored laser metrology wavelength, calculated using data from the 4-min engineering packets and Neon calibrated laser metrology wavelength.	0			nm	No		64-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

MeasuredLaserWavelength — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid	Unscaled Valid	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Range Min	Range Max			Name				
		This quality flag represents the measured metrology laser wavelength with neon lamp calibration.	0			nm	No		64-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value	

ResamplingLaserWavelength — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
This flag represents the wavelength used for the spectral resampling, which is half of the current metrology laser wavelength.	0			nm	No		64-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

DS_Symmetry — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
This flag is intended to identify the asymmetry in the measured DS IGMs.	0			unitless	No		64-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

DS_SpectralStability — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

Scan	Yes	No	4	4
Direction	No	No	2	2
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
This flag monitors the spectral variability of the DS views within the moving window.	0			unitless	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

ICT_SpectralStability	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Scan	Yes	No	4	4
		Direction	No	No	2	2
		FOV	No	No	9	9
		Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
This flag monitors the spectral variability of the ICT views within the moving window.	0			unitless	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

ICT_TemperatureStability	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Scan	Yes	No	4	4
		Direction	No	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Min	Max							
		This flag measures the stability of the two Platinum Resistance Temperature measurements of the Internal Calibration Target.	0			kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	

ICT_TemperatureConsistency — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
This flag measures the consistency between the two Platinum Resistance Temperature measurements of the Internal Calibration Target.	0			kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

NumberOfValidPRTTemps — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
PRTType	No	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Number of valid PRT Temperatures used.	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**

Table 2.6.2-2, CrIS SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_SCAN_CRISSDR	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Data Gap - There is a data gap in the RDRs, i.e. missing scan(s), preceding or succeeding the current scan.	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: False 0; True 1
Timing sequence Error - The recorded time is not in sequence. Set if scan start time is out of sequence.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: False 0; True 1
Lambda Monitored Quality - Invalid laser wavelength calculation due to invalid diode current and/or temperature measurements. This flag is set by checking if the laser diode current and temperature measurements are out of the predetermined allowable ranges. The ranges are tunable. (0 - Lambda Monitored calculation is valid and updated; 1 - Lambda Monitored is not updated due to invalid laser diode bias current or invalid laser diode temperature).	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: False 0; True 1
Invalid Instrument Temperatures - The measured temperature of any instrument components (e.g., beam-splitter, scan mirror, scan baffle, etc.) are out of allowable ranges. These temperatures are used to compute the “environmental” contribution to the ICT radiances. If this happens, the invalid temperatures are replaced with the validated temperature value of the ICT.	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: False 0; True 1

		Excess Thermal Drift (over threshold): At least one of the monitored instrument temperatures has drifted more than a specified tolerance value.	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
												False	0
												True	1
		Suspect neon calibration flag is set	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
												False	0
												True	1
		Spare	6			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

QF2_CRISSDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Lunar Intrusion - If set at least one spectrum in the Deep Space moving average was invalidated due to a lunar intrusion.	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										No intrusion	0
										Lunar intrusion on first DS view	1
										Lunar intrusion on second DS view	2
										Intrusion on both DS views	3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

QF3_CRISSDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SDR Quality - 2 (invalid): if Bit Trim Failed	0			unitless	No		2	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

		= 1; OR FCE Detect = 1; OR Invalid RDR = 1; OR Invalid Radiometric Calibration = 2; OR Invalid Spectral Calibration = 2; OR Radiance value is below Minimum Radiance Threshold or above Maximum Radiance Threshold; OR Imaginary Radiance Invalid = 1 1 (Degraded): If Invalid Geolocation = 1; OR Invalid Spectral Calibration = 1; OR Invalid Radiometric Calibration = 1 0 (Good): If none of the above.							bit(s)		Good 0 Degraded 1 Invalid 2	
		Invalid Geolocation - The geolocation information included in the SDR is invalid	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Invalid Radiometric Calibration - 2(invalid): Radiometric calibration is not performed or performed with invalid calibration data (i.e., DS Window Size = 0 or ICT Window Size = 0) 1(Degraded): [DS Window Size <= 14 AND DS Window Size >=1]; OR [ICT Window Size <= 14 AND ICT Window Size >= 1]; OR Excess Thermal Drift (scan-level QF1 bit 5) = 1; OR Invalid Instrument Temperatures (scan-level QF1 bit 4) = 1; OR ICT Temperature Stability (per scan/ICT View) > ictTempStabilityThreshold (PCT parameter); OR ICT Temperature Consistency (per scan) > ictTempConsistencyThreshold (PCT parameter); OR Number of Valid PRT Temperatures (per scan/ICT View) < numOfValidPRTTempThreshold (PCT parameter); OR RDR Impulse Noise Count (per band/FOV/FOR/Scan) >	3			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** Good 0 Degraded 1 Invalid 2	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		impulseNoiseCountThresh (PCT parameter) 0 (Good): None of the above.											
		Invalid Spectral Calibration - 2 (invalid): if FCE corrected = 1; or if Suspect Neon Calibration = 1 AND Lambda Monitored Quality = 1	5			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** Good 0 Degraded 1 Invalid 2		
		Fringe Count Error Correction Failed	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1		

QF4_CRISSDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9
Band	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Day/Night Indicator	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** Day (Solar Zenith Angle < 90) 0 Night (Solar Zenith Angle >= 90) 1
Invalid RDR Data - The instrument exhibited operational errors and the associated interferogram(s) is excluded from SDR processing.	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Fringe Count Error Detection - A significant number of fringes have been missed, shifting the interferogram ZPD outside of a window monitored by the	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		instrument, and the interferogram is excluded from SDR processing.										
		Bit Trim Failed	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Invalid Imaginary Radiance – The imaginary radiance for at least one channel falls outside of the valid range	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Spare	5			unitless	No		3 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**	

2.6.3 CrIS SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.6.3-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the CrIS SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

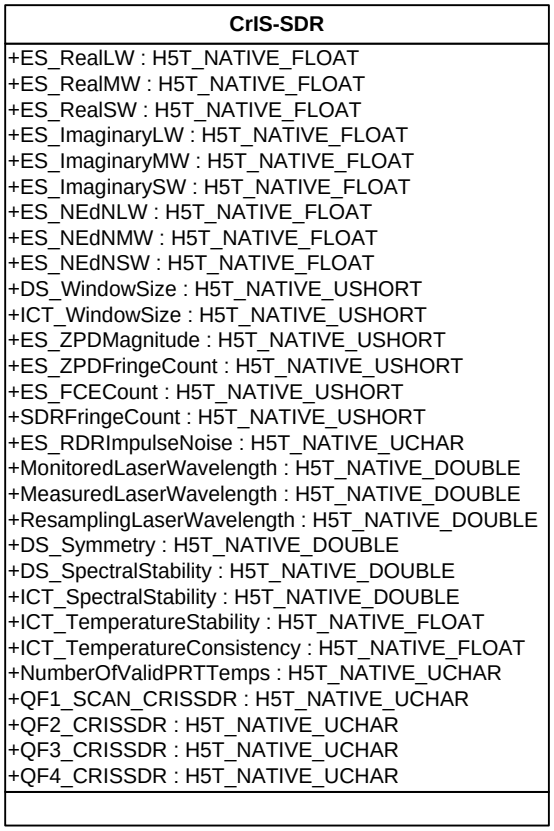

Figure 2.6.3-1, CrIS SDR UML Diagram

2.6.4 CrIS SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the CrIS SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The CrIS SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the CrIS SDR, the items listed in Table 2.6.4-1, CrIS SDR Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute “N_Quality_Summary”. The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the CrIS SDRs.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.6.4-1, CrIS SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Summary CrIS RDR Quality	0 - 100 %	Percentage of good quality earth view observations in granule	
Summary CrIS SDR Quality	0 - 100 %	Percentage of good quality earth view observations in granule	
Invalid Radiometric Calibration Yield	0 - 100 %	Percentage of calibrations that are invalid - Indicates the quality of the radiometric calibration	

2.6.5 CrIS SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Table 2.6.5-1, CrIS SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
FORTime	Time for each FOR in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*4, 30]	[4, 30]	microsecond
StartTime	Starting time of scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*4]	[4]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid time of scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*4]	[4]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude (positive North) of the geolocated FOV center	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	degree
Longitude	Longitude (positive East) of the geolocated FOV center	32-bit floating point	[N*4,30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of sun at the geolocated FOV center	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	degree
SolarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at the geolocated FOV center	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	degree

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
SatelliteZenithAngle	Zenith angle to satellite at the geolocated FOV center	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	degree
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to satellite at the geolocated FOV center	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 30, 9]	[4, 30, 9]	meter
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 3]	[4, 3]	meter
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 3]	[4, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to the Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*4, 3]	[4, 3]	arcsecond
QF1_CRISSDRGEO	Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.6.6 CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.6.6-1, CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
FORTime	8byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Time for each FOR in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer		

Name	Value
NA_INT64_FILL	-999
MISS_INT64_FILL	-998
ERR_INT64_FILL	-995
VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993

Name	Value

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime	8byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Starting time of scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer		

Name	Value
NA_INT64_FILL	-999
MISS_INT64_FILL	-998
ERR_INT64_FILL	-995
VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993

Name	Value

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
MidTime	8byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Mid time of scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer		

Name	Value
NA_INT64_FILL	-999
MISS_INT64_FILL	-998

Name	Value

											ERR_INT64_FILL	-995	
											VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993	

Latitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Latitude (positive North) of the geolocated FOV center	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Longitude (positive East) of the geolocated FOV center	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum

Description	Datum	Unscaled	Unscaled	Measurement	Scaled	Scale	Data	Fill Values	Legend

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

			Offset	Valid Range Min	Valid Range Max	Units		Factor Name	Type			Entries	
		Zenith angle of sun at the geolocated FOV center	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SolarAzimuthAngle	4byte(s)												

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum										
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at the geolocated FOV center	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteZenithAngle	4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum										
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
Zenith angle to satellite at the geolocated FOV center	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteAzimuthAngle	4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to satellite at the geolocated FOV center	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Height — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteRange — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
FOR	No	No	30	30
FOV	No	No	9	9

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Line of sight distance from	0			meter	No		32-bit floating	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite							point	MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8 -999.5 -999.4 -999.3

SCPosition — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3		

SCVelocity — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3		

SCAttitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Spacecraft attitude with respect to the Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the mid-time of scan	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.6.6-2, CrIS SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_CRISSDRGEO	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: Nominal - E&A data available / 0; Missing Data <= Small Gap / 1; Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary / 2; Missing Data >= Granule Boundary / 3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
PadByte1	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

2.6.7 CrIS SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

Figure 2.6.7-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the CrIS SDR Geolocation. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

CrIS-SDR-GEO
+FORTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +StartTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Height : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteRange : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +QF1_CRISSDRGEO : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.6.7-1, CrIS SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.6.8 CrIS SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

There are no quality summary metadata items in the CrIS SDR Geolocation.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.7 Advanced - Data Collection System SDR

Data Mnemonic (NPOESS Only)	SDRE-ADSD-C0030
Description/ Purpose	EDFCB3-TBR-8783 Advanced Data Collection System (A-DCS) telemetry converted into engineering units.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	EDFCB3-TBD-8784
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	EDFCB3-TBD-8786

2.7.1 A-DCS SDR Product Profile

EDFCB3-TBD-8787

2.7.2 A-DCS SDR HDF5 Details

EDFCB3-TBD-8788

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.8 DELETED

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.9 Ozone Mapping and Profiler Suite (OMPS) Nadir Profile SDRs

Data Mnemonic	SDRE-OMPS-C0030 Nadir Profile (Science) SDRE-OMPS-C0031 Calibration GEOE-OMPS-C0030 Geolocation - ellipsoid
Description/ Purpose	The OMPS raw sensor data is decommutated, corrected, and calibrated by the SDR software and then stored in the Nadir Profile (NP) SDR product. In addition to the data needed to support IP/EDR generation, the NP SDR includes a number of other parameters described in more detail in Section 2.9.1, OMPS Nadir Profile SDR Format. In addition to the production of the NP SDR, the generation of special Calibration SDRs supports the on-going, continuous calibration of the NP sensor. The Calibration SDR is described in Section 2.9.2, OMPS Nadir Profile Calibration SDR Format. The OMPS nadir sensor uses a wide field-of-view push-broom telescope to feed two separate spectrometers. The nadir profile spectrometer measures the scene radiance between approximately 250 and 310 nanometers (nm) with a resolution of 1 nm sampled every 0.42 nm. In the parameters described below certain array dimensions are sized to a maximum expected value to allow some flexibility in sensor and algorithm configuration. For example, the actual number of Integrated Field of Views (IFOVs), Swaths, and Spectral Pixels could change based on the configuration. In the case where actual data does not complete the array, fill values (Does Not Exist) are used. For these three dimensions, parameters available in the product indicate the number of actual values to be interpreted. Example geospatial coverage: The across-track pixels are binned into a single IFOV within a single swath (time integration), per granule. The IFOV is 250 km cross track with a 250 km along track. The 250km along track interval is a result of the pixel extent combined with the spacecraft motion during the 37.44 second integration time. The OMPS NP SDR is used in the generation of the Ozone EDR/IPs.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Science: 43.97 KiB Science Geolocation: 2.04 KiB Calibration: 115,425.23 KiB

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

	Calibration Geolocation: 12.90 KiB Sizes are for a single granule without HDF5 overhead.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	The NP SDR format is described in Section 2.9.1, OMPS NP SDR Format, and the NP Calibration SDR format is described in Section 2.9.2, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Format.

2.9.1 OMPS NP SDR Format

The OMPS NP SDR format is described in the following subparagraphs.

2.9.1.1 OMPS NP SDR Data Content Summary

The OMPS NP SDR product structure contains the data arrays shown below in Table 2.9.1.1-1, OMPS NP SDR Data Content Summary.

Table 2.9.1.1-1, OMPS NP SDR Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SmearDataEarth	Raw smear counts of Earth image	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 1, 200]	[5, 1, 200]	count
RadianceEarth	Calibrated Earth View Radiances	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5, 200]	[5, 5, 200]	W/(cm^3•sr)
Wavelengths	Wavelengths used in SDR processing (wref)	64-bit floating point	[N*5, 200]	[5, 200]	nanometer
SolarFlux	Reference solar flux from calibration database (rsf_piece)	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 200]	[5, 200]	W/cm^3
Bias1	Average electronics bias CCD Side 1	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
DarkCurrentEarth	Averaged dark current in earth data (dark_piece)	32-bit floating point	[N*6, 200]	[6, 200]	count
DarkExposeEarth	Averaged integration time for dark data (expose_dark)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Cal	Radiometric calibration	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 200]	[5, 200]	W/(cm^3•sr)
NumberOfSwaths	Number of actual swaths in granule	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfIFOVs	Number of actual IFOVs	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfSpectralPixels	Number of actual spectral pixels	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
LinearityTblVersion	Version and Profile ID of on-board Linearity Table from RDR	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*2]	[2]	unitless
GainTblVersion	Version and Profile ID of on-board Gain Table from RDR	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*2]	[2]	unitless
OutDatedCal	Cal factor is out of date (greater than 28 days old)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless
SunGlint	Sun glint indication (scattering angle and surface type thresholds)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	unitless
SolarEclipse	All or part of the IFOV is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	unitless
WaveFlag	Wavelength limits exceeded	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	unitless
RadFlag	Ratio of the median radiance per spatial FOV to the maximum	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	unitless
NPLinearCorrection	Indicates Linearity Correction performed inflight	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5]	[5]	unitless
SAA	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5]	[5]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
QualityEarth	Earth processing reliability (cumulative relative quality indicator count)	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.9.1.2 OMPS NP SDR - Product Profile Data

Table 2.9.1.2-1, OMPS NP SDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
SmearDataEarth	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
CCD	No	No	1	1
SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Raw smear counts of Earth image	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
RadianceEarth	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5
SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Earth View Radiances	0			W/(cm^3*sr)	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Wavelengths	8byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
IFOV	Yes	No	5	5
SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Wavelengths used in SDR processing (wref)	0			nanometer	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

SolarFlux	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		IFOV	Yes	No	5	5
		SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200

		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Reference solar flux (rsf_piece)	0			W/cm^3	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Bias1	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1

		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Average electronics bias CCD Side 1	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

DarkCurrentEarth	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		IFOV	Yes	No	6	6
		SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200

		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Averaged dark current in earth data (dark_piece)	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
DarkExposeEarth	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Averaged integration time for dark data (expose_dark)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		
Cal	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		IFOV	Yes	No	5	5							
		SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Radiometric calibration	0			W/(cm^3*sr)	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
NumberOfSwaths	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Number of actual swaths in granule	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
NumberOfIFOVs	2byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of actual IFOVs	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
NumberOfSpectralPixels	2byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of actual spectral pixels	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
LinearityTblVersion	2byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid	Unscaled Valid	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Range Min	Range Max			Name					
		Version and Profile ID of on-board Linearity Table from RDR	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT16_FILL 65535; MISS_UINT16_FILL 65534; ERR_UINT16_FILL 65531; VDNE_UINT16_FILL 65529	**Name** / **Value**	

GainTblVersion	2byte(s)	Version and Profile ID of on-board Gain Table from RDR	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT16_FILL 65535; MISS_UINT16_FILL 65534; ERR_UINT16_FILL 65531; VDNE_UINT16_FILL 65529	**Name** / **Value**

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Version and Profile ID of on-board Gain Table from RDR	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT16_FILL 65535; MISS_UINT16_FILL 65534; ERR_UINT16_FILL 65531; VDNE_UINT16_FILL 65529	**Name** / **Value**

OutDatedCal	1byte(s)	Cal factor is out of date (greater than 28 days old)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: False 0; True 1

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

				Min	Max							
		Sun glint indication (scattering angle and surface type thresholds)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** / **Value**	**Name** / **Value**: False 0; True 1	

SolarEclipse — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
All or part of the IFOV is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** / **Value**	**Name** / **Value**: False 0; True 1

WaveFlag — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Wavelength limits exceeded	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: False 0; True 1

RadFlag — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Min	Max								
		Ratio of the median radiance per spatial FOV to the maximum	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	Name: NA_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.9 Name: MISS_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.8 Name: ERR_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.5 Name: VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL, Value: -999.3			

NPLinearCorrection — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Linearity Correction performed inflight	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name: NA_UINT8_FILL, Value: 255 Name: MISS_UINT8_FILL, Value: 254 Name: ERR_UINT8_FILL, Value: 251 Name: VDNE_UINT8_FILL, Value: 249		Name: False, Value: 0 Name: True, Value: 1	

SAA — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name	Value	Name: 0% <= SAA <= 10%, Value: 0 Name: 10% < SAA <= 20%, Value: 1 Name: 20% < SAA <= 30%, Value: 2 Name: 30% < SAA <= 40%, Value: 3 Name: 40% < SAA <= 50%, Value: 4	

											50% < SAA <= 60%	5
											60% < SAA <= 70%	6
											70% < SAA <= 80%	7
											80% < SAA	8

QualityEarth — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Earth processing reliability (cumulative relative quality indicator count)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

2.9.1.3 OMPS NP SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.9.1.3-1, OMPS NP SDR UML Diagram, provides the details on the content and data types of the OMPS NP SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the granule level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Section 2.1, Sensor Data Records and Temperature Data Records HDF5 Details, Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

The OMPS NP SDR within the HDF5 files can be found within the Data Products group with the group name of OMPS-NP-SDR. The aggregation and granule(s) contain the data fields listed in the UML diagrams. The corresponding HDF5 data type for each field is also provided.

OMPS-NP-SDR
+SmearDataEarth : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +RadianceEarth : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Wavelengths : H5T_NATIVE_DOUBLE +SolarFlux : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Bias1 : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +DarkCurrentEarth : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +DarkExposeEarth : H5T_NATIVE_DOUBLE +Cal : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +NumberOfSwaths : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +NumberOfIFOVs : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +NumberOfSpectralPixels : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +LinearityTblVersion : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +GainTblVersion : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +BadCal : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +SunGlint : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +SolarEclipse : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +WaveFlag : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +RadFlag : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +NPLinearCorrection : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +SAA : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QualityEarth : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT

Figure 2.9.1.3-1, OMPS NP SDR UML Diagram

2.9.1.4 OMPS NP SDR HDF5 Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS NP SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The OMPS NP SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule levels. No summary level metadata is produced for OMPS NP SDR.

2.9.1.5 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Content Summary

The OMPS NP SDR geolocation data arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.9.1.5-1,

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Data Array Summary.

Table 2.9.1.5-1, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
StartTime	Starting Time of Swath in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid Time of Swath in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude of each IFOV (positive North)	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	degree
Longitude	Longitude of each IFOV (positive East)	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	degree
LatitudeCorners	Latitude of each IFOV Corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5, 4]	[5, 5, 4]	degree
LongitudeCorners	Longitude of each IFOV Corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5, 4]	[5, 5, 4]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of sun at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	degree

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SolarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	degree
SatelliteZenithAngle	Zenith angle to satellite at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	degree
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	degree
RelativeAzimuthAngle	Difference between solar and satellite azimuth angles at each IFOV position (solar - satellite)	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 5]	[5, 5]	meter
MoonVector	Lunar position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	meter
SunVector	Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	meter
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	meter

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to the Geodetic Reference Frame (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	arcsecond
NumberOfSwaths	Number of actual swaths in granule	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfIFOVs	Number of actual IFOVs	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF1_OMPSNPGEO	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5]	[5]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.9.1.6 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.9.1.6-1, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime	8byte(s)	
MidTime	8byte(s)	
Latitude	4byte(s)	

StartTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5

StartTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Starting Time of Swath in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5

MidTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Mid Time of Swath in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Latitude — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Latitude of each IFOV (positive	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		North)							point	MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8 -999.5 -999.4 -999.3	

Longitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Longitude of each IFOV (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

LatitudeCorners — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5
Corner	No	No	4	4

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Latitude of each IFOV corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

LongitudeCorners — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5
Corner	No	No	4	4

Datum

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Longitude of each IFOV corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SolarZenithAngle	4byte(s)	Swath	Yes	No	5	5
		IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle of sun at each IFOV position	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SolarAzimuthAngle	4byte(s)	Swath	Yes	No	5	5
		IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each IFOV position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SatelliteZenithAngle	4byte(s)					

Swath	Yes	No	5	5		
IFOV	No	No	5	5		

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle to satellite at each IFOV position	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each IFOV position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RelativeAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Difference between solar and satellite azimuth angles at each IFOV position (solar - satellite)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4	
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

Height — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteRange — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
IFOV	No	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

MoonVector — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
SCCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Lunar Position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**		
SunVector	4byte(s)												

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
SCCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

SCPosition 4byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

SCVelocity 4byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Swath	Yes	No	5	5
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SCAttitude	4byte(s)	Swath	Yes	No	5	5
		GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft attitude with respect to the Geodetic Reference Frame (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
NumberOfSwaths	2byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of actual swaths in granule	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
NumberOfIFOVs	2byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Number of actual IFOVs	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Table 2.9.1.6-2, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_OMPSNPGEO	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Nominal - E&A data available	0
										Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
										Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary	2
										Missing Data >= Granule Boundary	3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	Name	Value	Name	Value

2.9.1.7 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

The OMPS NP SDR Geolocation is based on a simple spatial average over the geometric cell bounds, regardless of pixel sampling. Geolocation is reported on the ellipsoid. Figure 2.9.1.7-1, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation UML Diagram, provides details on the contents and data types of the OMPS NP SDR geolocation.

OMPS-NP-GEO
+StartTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +LatitudeCorners : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +LongitudeCorners : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +RelativeAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Height : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteRange : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +MoonVector : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SunVector : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +NumberOfSwaths : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +NumberOfIFOVs : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +QF1_OMPSNPGEO : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.9.1.7-1, OMPS NP SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.9.1.8 OMPS NP SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS NP SDR Geolocation are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. There are no additional metadata elements or granule level quality flags for this geolocation.

2.9.2 OMPS NP Calibration SDR

The OMPS NP calibration SDR dataset and metadata formats are described in the following subparagraphs.

2.9.2.1 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Data Content Summary

The OMPS NP Calibration SDR product structure contains the data arrays shown below in Table 2.9.2.1-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Data Array Summary.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.9.2.1-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Bias1	Average electronics bias CCD side 1	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
DarkData	Dark current corrected coadded counts	32-bit floating point	[N*364, 390]	[364, 390]	count
DarkCurrentExpose	Exposure time of dark current (expose_dark)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
LampExpose	Exposure time of lamp counts (expose_lamp)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
BadPixelMap	Map of pixels used for solar data (badpix)	32-bit floating point	[N*200, 370]	[200, 370]	unitless
WavelengthMap	Wavelength map (wmap)	64-bit floating point	[N*200, 370]	[200, 370]	unitless
Flat	Local relative normalized radiometric sensitivities	32-bit floating point	[N*200, 370]	[200, 370]	unitless
NumberOfWorkingSolar	Number of solar frames from working diffuser	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfReferenceSolar	Number of solar frames from reference diffuser	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfDark	Number of dark frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfLamp	Number of lamp frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfCoaddsSolar	Number of Co-adds during solar calibration	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfCoaddsDark	Number of coadds during Dark calibration	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
NumberOfCoaddsLamp	Number of coadds during Lamp calibration.	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
CCD	Count rate of sun (ccd)	64-bit floating point	[N*200, 370]	[200, 370]	count/second
TotalSolarExpose	Total Solar Exposure time (total_sol_expose)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
RSFCounts	Reference solar irradiance (rsf_data)	32-bit floating point	[N*200, 370]	[200, 370]	W/cm^3/sterad
RSFExpose	Reference solar exposure time (rsf_expose)	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
RawSolar	Raw Solar Radiances	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 364, 390]	[27, 364, 390]	count
SmearDataSolar	Smear Data Solar Radiances	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 200, 1]	[27, 200, 1]	count
SolarBeta1	Angle between orbital plane and sun at start of solar observation	32-bit floating point	[N*27]	[27]	degree
SolarBeta2	Angle between orbital plane and sun at end of solar observation	32-bit floating point	[N*27]	[27]	degree
DiffIncinAngle	Angle from normal of incident solar flux	32-bit floating point	[N*27]	[27]	degree
DiffuserPositionSolar	Starting and ending pixel column for each solar measurement	16-bit integer	[N*27, 2]	[27, 2]	unitless
YearSolar	Year of Solar Observation	32-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	year
DaySolar	Day of Year for Solar Observation	32-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	day

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
DiffuserSurfaceSolar	Diffuser Surface used for Solar Calibration	32-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	unitless
TccdNPSolar	CCD Temperature	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
TmotnadSolar	Motor Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
TlmpnadSolar	Lamp Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
TradnadSolar	Radiator Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
Tel1nadSolar	Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
Tel2nadSolar	Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
PccdNPSolar	Profile of CCD	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
VtecNPSolar	Voltage of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
CtecNPSolar	Electronics current	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	count
GonPar	Goniometric correction to solar counts	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 200, 200]	[27, 200, 200]	unitless
FluxData	Final corrected solar counts of individual solar observation	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 364, 200]	[27, 364, 200]	W/cm^3
TccdNPDark	CCD Temperature	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
TmotnadDark	Motor Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
TlmpnadDark	Lamp Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
TradnadDark	Radiator Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
Tel1nadDark	Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
Tel2nadDark	Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
PccdNPDark	Profile of CCD	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
VtecNPDark	Voltage of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
CtecNPDark	Current of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
DarkArray	Correct counts of an individual dark current image.	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 364, 390]	[5, 364, 390]	count
TccdNPLamp	CCD Temperature	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
TmotnadLamp	Motor Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
TlmpnadLamp	Lamp Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
TradnadLamp	Radiator Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
Tel1nadLamp	Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
Tel2nadLamp	Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
PccdNPLamp	Profile of CCD	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
VtecNPLamp	Voltage of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
CtecNPLamp	Current of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
Name	**Description**	**Data Type**	**Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)**	**Granule Dimensions**	**Units**

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
LampData	Correct counts of an individual lamp image	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 364, 390]	[150, 364, 390]	count
QualityLamp	Reliability of lamp processing	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	unitless
QualitySolar	Reliability of solar processing	16-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	unitless
QualityDark	Reliability of dark processing	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	unitless
MedianDark	Median dark current	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
Fitness	Chi-squared goodness of fit for wavelengths	64-bit floating point	[N*5]	[5]	unitless
CompleteFlag	Completeness of solar calibration data	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
SAALamp	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during lamp calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*150]	[150]	unitless
SAASolar	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during solar calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*27]	[27]	unitless
SAADark	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during dark calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5]	[5]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Eclipse	Eclipse - All or part of the S/C is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*27]	[27]	unitless
OccultationFlag	Occultation of the diffuser during solar observation	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*27]	[27]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.9.2.2 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Product Profile

Table 2.9.2.2-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Product Profile

Fields		
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**
Bias1	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
Average electronics bias CCD side 1	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	364	364
SpatialPixel	No	No	390	390

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
Dark current corrected coadded counts	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum	Unscaled	Unscaled	Measurement	Scaled	Scale	Data	Fill Values	Legend

			Offset	Valid Range Min	Valid Range Max	Units		Factor Name	Type		Entries
		Exposure time of dark current (expose_dark)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

LampExpose — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Exposure time of lamp counts (expose_lamp)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

BadPixelMap — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	200	200
SpatialPixel	No	No	370	370

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Map of pixels used for solar data (badpix)	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

WavelengthMap — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	200	200

		SpatialPixel	No	No	370	370

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Wavelength map (wmap)	0			unitless	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

Flat (4byte(s))

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	200	200
SpatialPixel	No	No	370	370

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Local relative normalized radiometric sensitivities	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

NumberOfWorkingSolar (2byte(s))

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of solar frames from the working diffuser	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

NumberOfReferenceSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of solar frames from the reference diffuser	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
NumberOfDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of dark frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
NumberOfLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of lamp frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

NumberOfCoaddsSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of co-adds during solar calibration	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
NumberOfCoaddsDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of co-adds during dark calibration	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
NumberOfCoaddsLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of co-adds during lamp calibration	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

CCD — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	200	200
SpatialPixel	No	No	370	370

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Count rate of sun (ccd)	0			count/second	No		64-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

TotalSolarExpose — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
FOV	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Total Solar Exposure time (total_sol_expose)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

RSFCounts — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	200	200
SpatialPixel	No	No	370	370

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Reference solar irradiance (rsf_data)	0			W/cm^3/sterad	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

											ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4
											VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3

RSFExpose — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Reference solar exposure time (rsf_expose)	0			second	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RawSolar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27
SpectralPixel	No	No	364	364
SpatialPixel	No	No	390	390

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Raw Solar Radiances	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SmearDataSolar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27
SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Smear Data Solar Radiances	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarBeta1	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	27	27							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Angle between orbital plane and sun at start of solar observation	0			degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarBeta2	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	27	27							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Angle between orbital plane and sun at end of solar observation	0			degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

DiffIncinAngle	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	27	27							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	

		Angle from normal of incident solar flux	0			degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

DiffuserPositionSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27
Time	No	No	2	2

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
Starting and Ending pixel column for each solar measurement	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

YearSolar — 4byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
Year of Solar Observation	0			year	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT32_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT32_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT32_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

DaySolar — 4byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**

		Day of Year for Solar Observation	0			day	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT32_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT32_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT32_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

DiffuserSurfaceSolar	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	27	27							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Diffuser Surface used for Solar Calibration	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT32_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT32_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT32_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

TccdNPSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	27	27							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		CCD Temperature	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TmotnadSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	27	27							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	

					Max							
		Motor Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT16_FILL / -999 MISS_INT16_FILL / -998 ERR_INT16_FILL / -995 ELINT_INT16_FILL / -994 VDNE_INT16_FILL / -993	**Name** / **Value**	

TlmpnadSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Lamp Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT16_FILL / -999 MISS_INT16_FILL / -998 ERR_INT16_FILL / -995 ELINT_INT16_FILL / -994 VDNE_INT16_FILL / -993	**Name** / **Value**

TradnadSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Radiator Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT16_FILL / -999 MISS_INT16_FILL / -998 ERR_INT16_FILL / -995 ELINT_INT16_FILL / -994 VDNE_INT16_FILL / -993	**Name** / **Value**

Tel1nadSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid**	**Unscaled Valid**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**

				Range Min	Range Max			Name			
		Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_INT16_FILL -999; MISS_INT16_FILL -998; ERR_INT16_FILL -995; ELINT_INT16_FILL -994; VDNE_INT16_FILL -993	**Name** / **Value**

Tel2nadSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_INT16_FILL -999; MISS_INT16_FILL -998; ERR_INT16_FILL -995; ELINT_INT16_FILL -994; VDNE_INT16_FILL -993	**Name** / **Value**

PccdNPSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Profile of CCD	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_INT16_FILL -999; MISS_INT16_FILL -998; ERR_INT16_FILL -995; ELINT_INT16_FILL -994; VDNE_INT16_FILL -993	**Name** / **Value**

VtecNPSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid	Unscaled Valid	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Range Min	Range Max			Name					
		Voltage of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
CtecNPSolar	2byte(s)	Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum										
Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Electronics current	0			count	No		16-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
GonPar	4byte(s)	Solar	Yes	No	27	27
		SpectralPixel	No	No	200	200
		SpatialPixel	No	No	200	200

Datum										
Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Goniometric correction to solar counts	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
FluxData	4byte(s)	Solar	Yes	No	27	27
		SpectralPixel	No	No	364	364
		SpatialPixel	No	No	200	200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Final corrected solar counts of individual solar observation	0			W/cm^3	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TccdNPDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
CCD Temperature	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TmotnadDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Motor Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TlmpnadDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Lamp Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
TradnadDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Dark	Yes	No	5	5						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Radiator Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
Tel1nadDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Dark	Yes	No	5	5						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
Tel2nadDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						

		Dark	Yes		No	5	5									
		Datum														
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**				
		Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**			
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999					
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998					
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995					
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994					
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993					
PccdNPDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Dark	Yes		No	5	5									
		Datum														
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**				
		Profile of CCD	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**			
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999					
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998					
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995					
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994					
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993					
VtecNPDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Dark	Yes		No	5	5									
		Datum														
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**				
		Voltage of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**			
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999					
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998					
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995					
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994					
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993					
CtecNPDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Dark	Yes		No	5	5									

		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Current of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

DarkArray	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Dark	No	No	5	5
		SpectralPixel	No	No	364	364
		SpatialPixel	Yes	No	390	390

Datum												
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
Correct counts of an individual dark current image	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TccdNPLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum												
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
CCD Temperature	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TmotnadLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Motor Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TlmpnadLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Lamp Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TradnadLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Radiator Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		

											VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

Tel1nadLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Tel2nadLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

PccdNPLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Profile of CCD	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		

											VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993

VtecNPLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Voltage of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

CtecNPLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Electronics current	0			count	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

LampData — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
SpectralPixel	No	No	364	364
SpatialPixel	No	No	390	390

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Correct counts of an individual lamp image	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

												ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4			
												VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3			
QualityLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**										
		Lamp	Yes	No	150	150										
		Datum														
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**				**Legend Entries**		
		Reliability of lamp processing	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**			**Name**	**Value**	
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999					
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998					
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995					
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994					
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993					
QualitySolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**										
		Solar	Yes	No	27	27										
		Datum														
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**				**Legend Entries**		
		Reliability of solar processing	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**			**Name**	**Value**	
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999					
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998					
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995					
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994					
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993					
QualityDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**										
		Dark	Yes	No	5	5										
		Datum														
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**				**Legend Entries**		
		Reliability of dark processing	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**			**Name**	**Value**	
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999					
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998					
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995					
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994					

											VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

MedianDark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Median dark current	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Fitness — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
IFOV	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Chi-squared goodness of fit for wavelengths	0			unitless	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

CompleteFlag — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Completeness of solar calibration data	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Table 2.9.2.2-2, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Product Profile - Quality Values

Fields

Name	Data Size	Name
SAALamp	1byte(s)	
SAASolar	1byte(s)	

SAALamp

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during lamp calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char		

Fill Values:

Name	Value

Legend Entries:

Name	Value
0% <= SAA <= 10%	0
10% < SAA <= 20%	1
20% < SAA <= 30%	2
30% < SAA <= 40%	3
40% < SAA <= 50%	4
50% < SAA <= 60%	5
60% < SAA <= 70%	6
70% < SAA <= 80%	7
80% < SAA	8

SAASolar

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during solar calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char		

Fill Values:

Name	Value

Legend Entries:

Name	Value
0% <= SAA <= 10%	0
10% < SAA <= 20%	1
20% < SAA <= 30%	2
30% < SAA <= 40%	3
40% < SAA <= 50%	4
50% < SAA <= 60%	5
60% < SAA <= 70%	6
70% < SAA <= 80%	7
80% < SAA	8

SAADark — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during dark calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

Name	Value
0% <= SAA <= 10%	0
10% < SAA <= 20%	1
20% < SAA <= 30%	2
30% < SAA <= 40%	3
40% < SAA <= 50%	4
50% < SAA <= 60%	5
60% < SAA <= 70%	6
70% < SAA <= 80%	7
80% < SAA	8

Eclipse — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Eclipse - All or part of the S/C is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

Name	Value
False	0
True	1

OccultationFlag — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Occultation of the diffuser has	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

		occurred during solar observation									False 0 True 1

2.9.2.3 OMPS NP Calibration SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.9.2.3-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR UML Diagram, provides the details on the content and data types of the OMPS NP Calibration SDR. These UML diagrams provide details at the granule level only. In addition to these UML diagrams, refer to Section 2.2, Sensor Data Records and Temperature Data Records HDF5 Details, Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

The OMPS NP Calibration SDR within the HDF5 files can be found within the Data Products group with the group name of OMPS-NP-Cal-SDR. The aggregation and granule(s) contain the data fields listed in the UML diagrams. The corresponding HDF5 data type for each field is also provided.

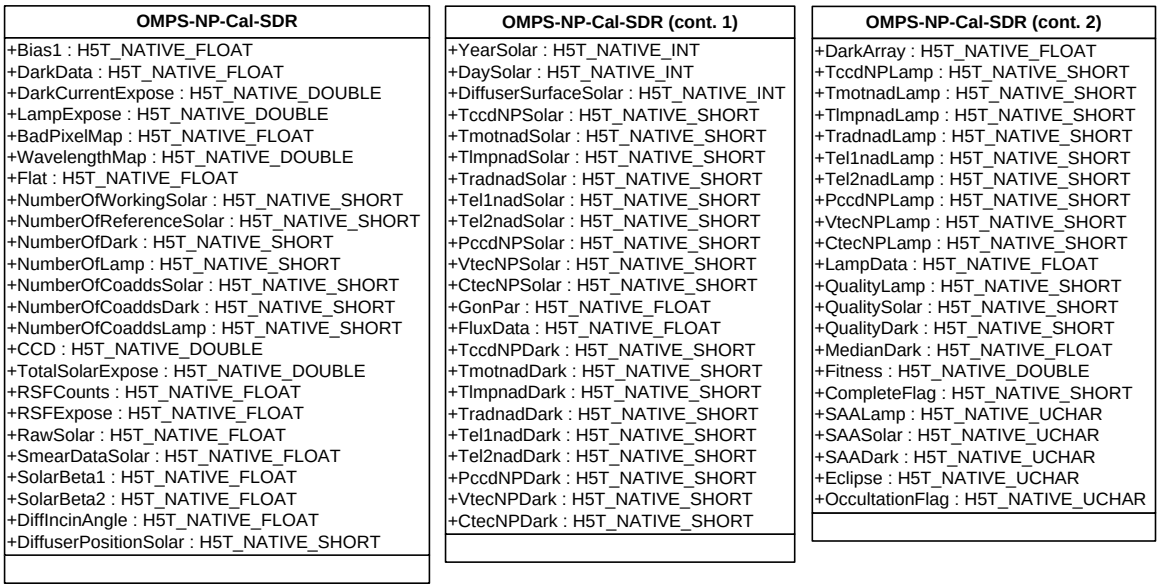

Figure 2.9.2.3-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR UML Diagram

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.9.2.4 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS NP Calibration SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The OMPS NP Calibration SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule levels. No summary level metadata is produced for OMPS NP Calibration SDRs.

2.9.2.5 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary

The OMPS NP calibration SDR geolocation datasets are summarized below in table 2.9.2.5-1 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary.

Table 2.9.2.5-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
StartTime_Solar	Start time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	microsecond
MidTime_Solar	Mid-Time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	microsecond
EndTime_Solar	End time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*27]	[27]	microsecond
Latitude_Solar	Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at midTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 1]	[27, 1]	degree
Longitude_Solar	Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 1]	[27, 1]	degree
MoonVector_Solar	Lunar Position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 3]	[27, 3]	meter
SunVector_Solar	Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinate System at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 3]	[27, 3]	meter

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCPosition_Solar	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 3]	[27, 3]	meter
SCVelocity_Solar	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 3]	[27, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude_Solar	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*27, 3]	[27, 3]	arcsecond
StartTime_Dark	Start time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
MidTime_Dark	Mid-Time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
EndTime_Dark	End time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
Latitude_Dark	Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 1]	[5, 1]	degree
Longitude_Dark	Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 1]	[5, 1]	degree
SCPosition_Dark	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	meter
SCVelocity_Dark	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	m/s

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCAttitude_Dark	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	arcsecond
StartTime_Lamp	Start time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	microsecond
MidTime_Lamp	Mid-Time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	microsecond
EndTime_Lamp	End time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	microsecond
Latitude_Lamp	Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 1]	[150, 1]	degree
Longitude_Lamp	Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 1]	[150, 1]	degree
SCPosition_Lamp	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 3]	[150, 3]	meter
SCVelocity_Lamp	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 3]	[150, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude_Lamp	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 3]	[150, 3]	arcsecond
NumberOfSolar	Actual number of solar frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfDark	Actual number of dark frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
NumberOfLamp	Actual number of lamp frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF1_GEOSOLAR	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status during Solar Calibration	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*27]	[27]	unitless
QF2_GEODARK	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status during Dark Calibration	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5]	[5]	unitless
QF3_GEOLAMP	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status during Lamp Calibration	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*150]	[150]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.9.2.6 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.9.2.6-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime_Solar	8byte(s)	
MidTime_Solar	8byte(s)	
EndTime_Solar	8byte(s)	

StartTime_Solar — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

StartTime_Solar — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Start time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime_Solar — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

MidTime_Solar — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Mid-Time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

EndTime_Solar — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

EndTime_Solar — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		End time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Solar	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Solar	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

MoonVector_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Solar	Yes	No	27	27
SCCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**

					Max							
		Lunar Position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime_Solar	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	

SunVector_Solar	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size**: Solar, Yes, No, 27, 27; SCCoordinate, No, No, 3, 3										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinate System at MidTime_Solar	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	

SCPosition_Solar	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size**: Solar, Yes, No, 27, 27; ECRCoordinate, No, No, 3, 3										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Solar	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	

SCVelocity_Solar	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size**: Solar, Yes, No, 27, 27; ECRCoordinate, No, No, 3, 3										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft	0			m/s	No		32-bit	**Name** / **Value**	**Name** / **Value**	

		velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Solar							floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3	
SCAttitude_Solar	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Solar / Yes / No / 27 / 27 GRFCoordinate / No / No / 3 / 3										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Solar	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3		**Name** / **Value**
StartTime_Dark	8byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Dark / Yes / No / 5 / 5										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Start time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT64_FILL / -999 MISS_INT64_FILL / -998 ERR_INT64_FILL / -995 VDNE_INT64_FILL / -993		**Name** / **Value**
MidTime_Dark	8byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Dark / Yes / No / 5 / 5										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Mid-Time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT64_FILL / -999		**Name** / **Value**

										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT64_FILL	-995	
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993	

EndTime_Dark — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
End time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Dark	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

		MidTime_Dark								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4 -999.3	

SCPosition_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Dark	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCVelocity_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Dark	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCAttitude_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

		Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Dark								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

StartTime_Lamp — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Start time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime_Lamp — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Mid-Time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

EndTime_Lamp — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
End time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Lamp	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Lamp	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCPosition_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Lamp	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCVelocity_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Lamp	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCAttitude_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Lamp	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

NumberOfSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Actual number of solar frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

NumberOfDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Actual number of dark frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
NumberOfLamp	2byte(s)												

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Actual number of lamp frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Table 2.9.2.6-2, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_GEOSOLAR	1byte(s)	
QF2_GEODARK	1byte(s)	

QF1_GEOSOLAR — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	27	27

QF1_GEOSOLAR — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values (Name / Value)	Legend Entries (Name / Value)
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)		Nominal - E&A data available: 0 Missing Data <= Small Gap: 1 Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary: 2 Missing Data >= Granule Boundary: 3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)		

QF2_GEODARK — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

QF2_GEODARK — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values (Name / Value)	Legend Entries (Name / Value)
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)		Nominal - E&A data available: 0 Missing Data <= Small Gap: 1 Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary: 2 Missing Data >= Granule Boundary: 3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

									bit(s)		
QF3_GEOLAMP	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**					
		Lamp	Yes	No	150	150					
		Datum									
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
		Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** Nominal - E&A data available 0 Missing Data <= Small Gap 1 Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary 2 Missing Data >= Granule Boundary 3
		Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

2.9.2.7 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

The OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation is based on a simple spatial average over the geometric cell bounds, regardless of pixel sampling. Geolocation is reported on the ellipsoid. Figure 2.9.2.7-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation UML Diagram, provides details on the contents and data types of the OMPS NP SDR geolocation.

OMPS-NP-Cal-GEO
+StartTime_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +EndTime_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +MoonVector_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SunVector_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +StartTime_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +EndTime_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +StartTime_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +EndTime_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +NumberOfSolar : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +NumbrOfDark : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +NumberOfLamp : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +QF1_GEOSOLAR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_GEODARK : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_GEOLAMP : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.9.2.7-1, OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.9.2.8 OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS NP Calibration SDR Geolocation are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. There are no additional metadata elements or granule level quality flags for this geolocation.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.10 OMPS Total Column SDRs

Data Mnemonic	SDRE-OMTC-C0030 Total Column (Science) SDRE-OMTC-C0031 Calibration GEOE-OMTC-C0030 Geolocation - ellipsoid
Description/ Purpose	The OMPS raw sensor data is decommutated, corrected, and calibrated by the SDR software and then stored in the Total Column (TC) SDR product. In addition to the data needed to support EDR generation, the TC SDR includes a number of other parameters described in more detail in Section 2.10.1. In addition to the production of the TC SDR, the generation of special Calibration SDRs supports the on-going, continuous calibration of the TC sensor. The Calibration SDR is described in Section 2.10.2. The OMPS nadir sensor uses a wide field-of-view push-broom telescope to feed two separate spectrometers. The nadir total column spectrometer measures the scene radiance between approximately 300 and 380 nanometers (nm) with a resolution of 1 nm sampled at 0.42 nm. In the parameters described below certain array dimensions are sized to a maximum expected value to allow some flexibility in sensor and algorithm configuration. For example, the actual number of Integrated Field of Views (IFOVs), Swaths, and SpectralPixels could change based on the configuration. In the case where actual data does not complete the array, fill values (Does Not Exist) are used. For these three dimensions, parameters available in the product indicate the number of actual values to be interpreted. Example geospatial coverage: The cross -track pixels are binned into 35 equal angle Integrated Field of Views (IFOV). The IFOV for the nadir cell of the total column measurement is ~46 km cross-track with an along-track reporting interval of 50 km. The 50km along-track interval is a result of the pixel extent combined with the spacecraft motion during the 7.5 second integration time. The OMPS TC SDR is used in the generation of the Ozone EDR/IPs.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Science: 2176.17. KiB Science Geolocation: 105.72 KiB Calibration: 216800.47 KiB
	Calibration Geolocation: 1274.78 KiB Sizes are for a single granule without HDF5 overhead.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and	The TC SDR format is described in Section 2.10.1, OMPS TC SDR

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Data Format	Format, and the TC Calibration SDR format is described in Section 2.10.2, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Format.

2.10.1 OMPS TC SDR Format

The OMPS TC SDR format is described in the following subparagraphs.

2.10.1.1 OMPS TC SDR Data Content Summary

The OMPS TC SDR product structure contains the data arrays shown below in Table 2.10.1.1-1, OMPS TC SDR Data Content Summary.

Table 2.10.1.1-1, OMPS TC SDR Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SmearDataEarth	Raw smear counts of Earth image	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 2, 260]	[15, 2, 260]	count
RadianceEarth	Calibrated Earth View Radiances	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105, 260]	[15, 105, 260]	W/(cm^3•sr)
Wavelengths	Wavelengths used in SDR processing (wref)	64-bit floating point	[N*105, 260]	[105, 260]	nanometer
SolarFlux	Reference solar flux from calibration database (rsf_piece)	32-bit floating point	[N*105, 260]	[105, 260]	W/cm^3
Bias1	Average electronics bias CCD side 1	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
Bias2	Average electronics bias CCD side 2	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
DarkCurrentEarth	Averaged dark current in earth data (dark_piece)	32-bit floating point	[N*107, 260]	[107, 260]	count

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
DarkExposeEarth	Averaged integration time for dark data (expose_dark)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
Cal	Radiometric calibration	32-bit floating point	[N*105, 260]	[105, 260]	W/(cm^3•sr)
NumberOfSwaths	Number of actual swaths in Granule	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfIFOVs	Number of actual IFOVs	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfSpectralPixels	Number of actual spectral pixels	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
LinearityTblVersion	Version and Profile ID of on-board Linearity Table from RDR	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*2]	[2]	unitless
GainTblVersion	Version and Profile ID of on-board Gain Table from RDR	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*2]	[2]	unitless
OutDatedCal	Cal factor is out of date (greater than 28 days old)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless
SunGlint	Sun glint indication (scattering angle and surface type thresholds)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	unitless
SolarEclipse	All or part of the IFOV is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	unitless
WaveFlag	Wavelength limits exceeded	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	unitless
RadFlag	Ratio of the median radiance per spatial FOV to the maximum	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	unitless
TCLinearCorrection	Indicates Linearity Correction performed inflight	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*15]	[15]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SAA	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*15]	[15]	unitless
QualityEarth	Earth processing reliability (cumulative relative quality indicator count)	16-bit integer	[N*15]	[15]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.10.1.2 OMPS TC SDR - Product Profile Data

Table 2.10.1.2-1, OMPS TC SDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
SmearDataEarth	4byte(s)	
RadianceEarth	4byte(s)	
Wavelengths	8byte(s	

SmearDataEarth — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
CCD	No	No	2	2
SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260

SmearDataEarth — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Smear counts of Earth image	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RadianceEarth — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105
SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260

RadianceEarth — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Earth View Radiances	0			W/(cm^3*sr)	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Wavelengths — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

	)	IFOV	Yes	No	105	105
		SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Wavelengths used in SDR processing (wref)	0			nanometer	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

SolarFlux	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		IFOV	Yes	No	105	105
		SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Reference solar flux (rsf_piece)	0			W/cm^3	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Bias1	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Average electronics bias CCD side 1	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Bias2	4byte(s	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**

	)	Granule | Yes | No | 1 | 1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Average electronics bias CCD side 2	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	Name | Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.3	Name | Value

DarkCurrentEarth — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
IFOV	Yes	No	107	107
SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Averaged dark current in earth data (dark_piece)	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	Name | Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL | -999.3	Name | Value

DarkExposeEarth — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Averaged integration time for dark data (expose_dark)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point	Name | Value NA_FLOAT64_FILL | -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL | -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL | -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL | -999.3	Name | Value

Cal — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
IFOV	Yes	No	105	105

SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260		

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Radiometric calibration	0			W/(cm^3*sr)	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

NumberOfSwaths — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of actual swaths in granule	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

NumberOfIFOVs — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of actual IFOVs	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

NumberOfSpectralPixels — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Number of actual spectral pixels	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
LinearityTblVersion	2byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Version and Profile ID of on-board Linearity Table from RDR	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
GainTblVersion	2byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Version and Profile ID of on-board Gain Table from RDR	0			unitless	No		unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
OutDatedCal	1byte(s)	Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Cal factor is out of date (greater than 28 days old)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	False	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	True	1

											ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	
											VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	

SunGlint — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Sun glint indication (scattering angle and surface type thresholds)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name	Value	Name	Value
										False	0
										True	1

SolarEclipse — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
All or part of the IFOV is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name	Value	Name	Value
										False	0
										True	1

WaveFlag — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Wavelength limits exceeded	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	False	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	True	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

RadFlag — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Ratio of the median radiance per spatial FOV to the maximum	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TCLinearCorrection — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Linearity Correction performed inflight	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	NA_UINT8_FILL	255	False	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	True	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

SAA — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char			0% <= SAA <= 10%	0
										10% < SAA <= 20%	1
										20% < SAA <= 30%	2
										30% < SAA <= 40%	3

											40% < SAA <= 50%	4
											50% < SAA <= 60%	5
											60% < SAA <= 70%	6
											70% < SAA <= 80%	7
											80% < SAA	8

QualityEarth	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Swath	Yes	No	15	15							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Earth processing reliability (cumulative relative quality indicator count)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		

2.10.1.3 OMPS TC SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.10.1.3-1, OMPS TC SDR UML Diagram, provides the details on the content and data types of the OMPS TC SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the granule level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Section 2.1, Sensor Data Records and Temperature Data Records HDF5 Details, Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

The OMPS TC SDR within the HDF5 files can be found within the Data Products group with the group name of OMPS-TC-SDR. The aggregation and granule(s) contain the data fields listed in the UML diagrams. The corresponding HDF5 data type for each field is also provided.

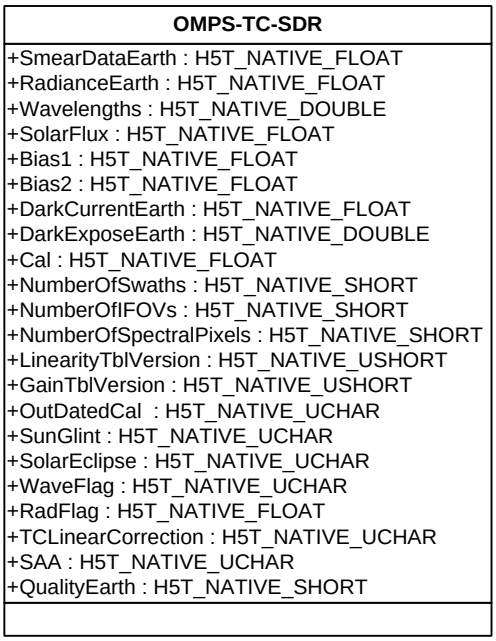

Figure 2.10.1.3-1, OMPS TC SDR UML Diagram

2.10.1.4 OMPS TC SDR HDF5 Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS TC SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The OMPS TC SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule levels. No summary level metadata is produced for OMPS TC SDR..

2.10.1.5 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Content Summary

The OMPS TC SDR geolocation data arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.10.1.5-

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Data Array Summary.

Table 2.10.1.5-1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
StartTime	Starting Time of Swath in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*15]	[15]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid Time of Swath in IET(1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*15]	[15]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude of each IFOV (positive North)	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	degree
Longitude	Longitude of each IFOV (positive East)	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	degree
LatitudeCorners	Latitude of each IFOV Corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105, 4]	[15, 105, 4]	degree
LongitudeCorners	Longitude of each IFOV Corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105, 4]	[15, 105, 4]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of sun at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	degree

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SolarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	degree
SatelliteZenithAngle	Zenith angle to satellite at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	degree
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each IFOV position	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	degree
RelativeAzimuthAngle	Difference between solar and satellite azimuth angles at each IFOV position (solar - satellite)	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 105]	[15, 105]	meter
MoonVector	Lunar position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 3]	[15, 3]	meter
SunVector	Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 3]	[15, 3]	meter
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 3]	[15, 3]	meter

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 3]	[15, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to the Geodetic Reference Frame (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime	32-bit floating point	[N*15, 3]	[15, 3]	arcsecond
NumberOfSwaths	Number of actual swaths in granule	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfIFOVs	Number of actual IFOVs	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF1_OMPSTCGEO	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*15]	[15]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.10.1.6 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.10.1.6-1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime	8byte(s)	
MidTime	8byte(s)	
Latitude	4byte(s)	

StartTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15

StartTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Starting Time of Swath in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15

MidTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Mid Time of Swath in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Latitude — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Latitude of each IFOV (positive North)	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	
Longitude	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Swath / Yes / No / 15 / 15 IFOV / No / No / 105 / 105											
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Longitude of each IFOV (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	
LatitudeCorners	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Swath / Yes / No / 15 / 15 IFOV / No / No / 105 / 105 Corner / No / No / 4 / 4											
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Latitude of each IFOV corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	
LongitudeCorners	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Swath / Yes / No / 15 / 15 IFOV / No / No / 105 / 105											

Corner	No	No	4	4		

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Longitude of each IFOV corner - Array starts at upper right and proceeds clockwise	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Zenith angle of sun at each IFOV position	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each IFOV position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		

											VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

SatelliteZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Zenith angle to satellite at each IFOV position	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each IFOV position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RelativeAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Difference between solar and satellite azimuth angles at	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		

		each IFOV position (solar - satellite)								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Height — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteRange — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
IFOV	No	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

MoonVector — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
SCCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Lunar Position in Spacecraft	0			meter	No		32-bit floating	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		Coordinates at MidTime							point	MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8 -999.5 -999.3	

SunVector — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
SCCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCPosition — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCVelocity — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt,	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		

		dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SCAttitude	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Swath	Yes	No	15	15							
		GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft attitude with respect to the Geodetic Reference Frame (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
NumberOfSwaths	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Number of actual swaths in granule	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
NumberOfIFOVs	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Number of actual IFOVs	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Table 2.10.1.6-2, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_OMPSTCGEO	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Swath	Yes	No	15	15

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Attitude and Ephemeris Availability Status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Nominal - E&A data available	0
										Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
										Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary	2
										Missing Data >= Granule Boundary	3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	Name	Value	Name	Value

2.10.1.7 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

The OMPS TC SDR Geolocation is based on a simple spatial average over the geometric cell bounds, regardless of pixel sampling. Geolocation is reported on the ellipsoid. Figure 2.10.1.7-1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation UML Diagram, provides details on the contents and data types of the OMPS TC SDR geolocation.

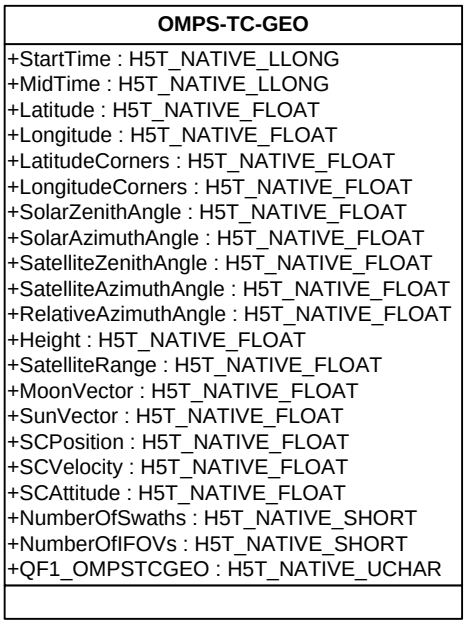

Figure 2.10.1.7-1, OMPS TC SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.10.1.8 OMPS TC SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS TC SDR Geolocation are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. There are no additional metadata elements or granule level quality flags for this geolocation.

2.10.2 OMPS TC Calibration SDR

The OMPS TC calibration SDR dataset and metadata formats are described in the following subparagraphs.

2.10.2.1 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Data Content Summary

The OMPS TC Calibration SDR product structure contains the data arrays shown below in Table 2.10.2.1-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Data Array Summary.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.10.2.1-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Bias1	Average electronics bias CCD side 1	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
Bias2	Average electronics bias CCD side 2	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
DarkData	Dark current corrected coadded counts	32-bit floating point	[N*364, 780]	[364, 780]	count
DarkCurrentExpose	Exposure time of dark current (expose_dark)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
LampExpose	Exposure time of lamp counts (expose_lamp)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
BadPixelMap	Map of pixels used for solar data (badpix)	32-bit floating point	[N*260, 740]	[260, 740]	unitless
WavelengthMap	Wavelength map (wmap)	64-bit floating point	[N*260, 740]	[260, 740]	unitless
Flat	Local relative normalized radiometric sensitivities	32-bit floating point	[N*260, 740]	[260, 740]	unitless
NumberOfWorkingSolar	Number of solar frames from working diffuser	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfReferenceSolar	Number of solar frames from reference diffuser	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfDark	Number of dark frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfLamp	Number of lamp frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfCoaddsSolar	Number of Co-adds during solar calibration	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
NumberOfCoaddsDark	Number of coadds during Dark calibration	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfCoaddsLamp	Number of coadds during Lamp calibration.	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
CCD	Count rate of sun (ccd)	64-bit floating point	[N*260, 740]	[260, 740]	count/second
TotalSolarExpose	Total Solar Exposure time (total_sol_expose)	64-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
RSFCounts	Reference solar irradiance (rsf_data)	32-bit floating point	[N*260, 740]	[260 ,740]	W/cm^3/sterad
RSFExpose	Reference solar exposure time (rsf_expose)	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	second
RawSolar	Raw Solar Radiances	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 260, 200]	[63, 260, 200]	count
SmearDataSolar	Smear Data Solar Radiances for each of the diffusers	32-bit floating point	[N*63,260, 2]	[63, 260, 2]	count
SolarBeta1	Angle between orbital plane and sun at start of solar observation	32-bit floating point	[N*63]	[63]	degree
SolarBeta2	Angle between orbital plane and sun at end of solar observation	32-bit floating point	[N*63]	[63]	degree
DiffIncinAngle	Angle from normal of incident solar flux	32-bit floating point	[N*63]	[63]	degree
DiffuserPositionSolar	Starting and ending pixel column for each solar measurement	16-bit integer	[N*63, 2]	[63, 2]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
YearSolar	Year of Solar Observation	32-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	year
DaySolar	Day of Year for Solar Observation	32-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	day
DiffuserSurfaceSolar	Diffuser Surface used for Solar Calibration	32-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	unitless
TccdTCSolar	CCD Temperature	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
TmotnadSolar	Motor Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
TlmpnadSolar	Lamp Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
TradnadSolar	Radiator Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
Tel1nadSolar	Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
Tel2nadSolar	Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
PccdTCSolar	Profile of CCD	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
VtecTCSolar	Voltage of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
CtecTCSolar	Electronics current	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	count
GonPar	Goniometric correction to solar counts	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 260, 200	[63, 260, 200]	unitless
FluxData	Final corrected solar counts of individual solar observation	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 260, 200	[63, 260, 200]	W/cm^3
TccdTCDark	CCD Temperature	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
TmotnadDark	Motor Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
TlmpnadDark	Lamp Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
TradnadDark	Radiator Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
Tel1nadDark	Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
Tel2nadDark	Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
PccdTCDark	Profile of CCD	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
VtecTCDark	Voltage of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
CtecTCDark	Current of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	count
DarkArray	Correct counts of an individual dark current image	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 364, 780]	[5, 364, 780]	count
TccdTCLamp	CCD Temperature	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
TmotnadLamp	Motor Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
TlmpnadLamp	Lamp Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
TradnadLamp	Radiator Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
Tel1nadLamp	Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
Tel2nadLamp	Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
PccdTCLamp	Profile of CCD	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
VtecTCLamp	Voltage of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
CtecTCLamp	Current of Electronics	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	count
LampData	Correct counts of an individual lamp image	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 364, 780]	[150, 364, 780]	count
QualityLamp	Reliability of lamp processing	16-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	unitless
QualitySolar	Reliability of solar processing	16-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	unitless
QualityDark	Reliability of dark processing	16-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	unitless
MedianDark	Median dark current	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	count
Fitness	Chi-squared goodness of fit for wavelengths	64-bit floating point	[N*105]	[105]	unitless
CompleteFlag	Completeness of solar calibration data	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
SAALamp	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during Lamp calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*150]	[150]	unitless
SAASolar	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during Solar calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*63]	[63]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
SAADark	Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during Dark calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5]	[5]	unitless
Eclipse	Eclipse - All or part of the S/C is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*63]	[63]	unitless
OccultationFlag	Occultation of the diffuser during solar observation	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*63]	[63]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.10.2.2 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Product Profile

Table 2.10.2.2-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Bias1	4byte(s)	
Bias2	4byte(s)	
DarkData	4byte(s)	

Bias1 — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Bias1 — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Average electronics bias CCD side 1	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Bias2 — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Bias2 — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Average electronics bias CCD side 2	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

DarkData — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	364	364
SpatialPixel	No	No	780	780

		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Dark current corrected coadded counts	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	

DarkCurrentExpose — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum									
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Exposure time of dark current (expose_dark)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

LampExpose — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum									
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Exposure time of lamp counts (expose_lamp)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.5 ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.4 VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

BadPixelMap — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	260	260

		SpatialPixel	No		No	740	740						
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Map of pixels used for solar data (badpix)	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
WavelengthMap	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		SpectralPixel	Yes		No	260	260						
		SpatialPixel	No		No	740	740						
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Wavelength map (wmap)	0			unitless	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		
Flat	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		SpectralPixel	Yes		No	260	260						
		SpatialPixel	No		No	740	740						
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Local relative normalized radiometric sensitivities	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

NumberOfWorkingSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Number of solar frames from the working diffuser	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
NumberOfReferenceSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Number of solar frames from the reference diffuser	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
NumberOfDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Number of dark frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

NumberOfLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of lamp frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
NumberOfCoaddsSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of co-adds during solar calibration	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	
NumberOfCoaddsDark	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Number of co-adds during dark calibration	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

NumberOfCoaddsLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Number of co-adds during lamp calibration	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer		

Fill Values Name	Value
NA_INT16_FILL	-999
MISS_INT16_FILL	-998
ERR_INT16_FILL	-995
ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994
VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993

Legend Entries Name	Value

CCD — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	260	260
SpatialPixel	No	No	740	740

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Count rate of sun (ccd)	0			count/second	No		64-bit floating point		

Fill Values Name	Value
NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9
MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8
ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5
ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4
VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3

Legend Entries Name	Value

TotalSolarExpose — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
FOV	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Total Solar Exposure time (total_sol_expose)	0			second	No		64-bit floating point		

Fill Values Name	Value
NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9
MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8
ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5
ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4
VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3

Legend Entries Name	Value

RSFCounts — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SpectralPixel	Yes	No	260	260
SpatialPixel	No	No	740	740

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Reference Solar irradiance (rsf_data)	0			W/cm^3/sterad	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RSFExpose — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Reference solar exposure time (rsf_expose)	0			second	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RawSolar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260
SpatialPixel	No	No	200	200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Raw Solar Radiances	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		

											ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
											ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4	
											VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

SmearDataSolar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260
SpatialPixel	No	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Smear Data Solar Radiances for each of the diffusers	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarBeta1 — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Angle between orbital plane and sun at start of solar observation	0			degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarBeta2 — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Angle between	0			degree	No		32-bit	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

		orbital plane and sun at end of solar observation							floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.4 -999.3

DiffIncinAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Angle from normal of incident solar flux	0			degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

DiffuserPositionSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
Time	No	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Starting and Ending pixel column for each solar measurement	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

YearSolar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Year of Solar	0			year	No		32-bit				

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Observation							integer	NA_INT32_FILL MISS_INT32_FILL ERR_INT32_FILL ELINT_INT32_FILL VDNE_INT32_FILL	-999 -998 -995 -994 -993	

DaySolar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Day of Year for Solar Observation	0			day	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT32_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT32_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT32_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

DiffuserSurfaceSolar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Diffuser Surface used for Solar Calibration	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT32_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT32_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT32_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

TccdTCSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
CCD	0			count	No		16-bit	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

		Temperature							integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

TmotnadSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Motor Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

TlmpnadSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Lamp Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name** **Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999	
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998	
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995	
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

TradnadSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**

		Radiator Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
Tel1nadSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
Tel2nadSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
PccdTCSolar	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	

		Profile of CCD	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
VtecTCSolar	2byte(s)												
		Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Voltage of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
CtecTCSolar	2byte(s)												
		Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Electronics current	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		
GonPar	4byte(s)												
		Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63							
		SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260							
		SpatialPixel	No	No	200	200							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid**	**Unscaled Valid**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	

				Range Min	Range Max			Name			
		Goniometric correction to solar counts	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

FluxData — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
SpectralPixel	No	No	260	260
SpatialPixel	No	No	200	200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Final corrected solar counts of individual solar observation	0			W/cm^3	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

TccdTCDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
CCD Temperature	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_INT16_FILL -999; MISS_INT16_FILL -998; ERR_INT16_FILL -995; ELINT_INT16_FILL -994; VDNE_INT16_FILL -993	**Name** / **Value**

TmotnadDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Motor Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
TlmpnadDark	2byte(s)	Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Lamp Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
TradnadDark	2byte(s)	Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Radiator Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Tel1nadDark	2byte(s)	Dark	Yes	No	5	5

		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT16_FILL / -999 MISS_INT16_FILL / -998 ERR_INT16_FILL / -995 ELINT_INT16_FILL / -994 VDNE_INT16_FILL / -993	**Name**	**Value**
Tel2nadDark	2byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Dark / Yes / No / 5 / 5										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT16_FILL / -999 MISS_INT16_FILL / -998 ERR_INT16_FILL / -995 ELINT_INT16_FILL / -994 VDNE_INT16_FILL / -993	**Name**	**Value**
PccdTCDark	2byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Dark / Yes / No / 5 / 5										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Profile of CCD	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name** / **Value** NA_INT16_FILL / -999 MISS_INT16_FILL / -998 ERR_INT16_FILL / -995 ELINT_INT16_FILL / -994 VDNE_INT16_FILL / -993	**Name**	**Value**
VtecTCDark	2byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Dark / Yes / No / 5 / 5										

		Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Voltage of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

CtecTCDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Current of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

DarkArray — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	No	No	5	5
SpectralPixel	No	No	364	364
SpatialPixel	Yes	No	780	780

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Correct counts of an individual dark current image	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TccdTCLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

Lamp	Yes	No	150	150		

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
CCD Temperature	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TmotnadLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Motor Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TlmpnadLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Lamp Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

TradnadLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Lamp	Yes	No	150	150									
		Datum													
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**			
		Radiator Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999				
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998				
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995				
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994				
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993				
Tel1nadLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Lamp	Yes	No	150	150									
		Datum													
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**			
		Electronics 1 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999				
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998				
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995				
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994				
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993				
Tel2nadLamp	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Lamp	Yes	No	150	150									
		Datum													
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**			
		Electronics 2 Temperature at Nadir	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999				
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998				
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995				
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994				

											VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

PccdTCLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Profile of CCD	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

VtecTCLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Voltage of Electronics	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

CtecTCLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Electronics current	0			count	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

LampData — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
SpectralPixel	No	No	364	364
SpatialPixel	No	No	780	780

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Correct counts of an individual lamp image	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

QualityLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Reliability of lamp processing	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

QualitySolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Reliability of solar processing	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		

										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994	
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

QualityDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Reliability of dark processing	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

MedianDark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Median dark current	0			count	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Fitness — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
IFOV	Yes	No	105	105

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Chi-squared goodness of fit for wavelengths	0			unitless	No		64-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT64_FILL	-999.3		

CompleteFlag	2byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Completeness of solar calibration data	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
										MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
										ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
										ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Table 2.10.2.2-2, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Product Profile - Quality Fields

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
SAALamp	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during Lamp calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char			0% <= SAA <= 10%	0
										10% < SAA <= 20%	1
										20% < SAA <= 30%	2
										30% < SAA <= 40%	3
										40% < SAA <= 50%	4
										50% < SAA <= 60%	5
										60% < SAA <= 70%	6
										70% < SAA <= 80%	7
										80% < SAA	8

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
SAASolar	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during Solar calibration (extent in percent based on	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char			0% <= SAA <= 10%	0
										10% < SAA <= 20%	1
										20% < SAA <= 30%	2
										30% < SAA <= 40%	3
										40% < SAA <= 50%	4
										50% < SAA <= 60%	5
										60% < SAA <= 70%	6

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Climatological data)									70% < SAA <= 80%	7
											80% < SAA	8

SAADark — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Spacecraft within South Atlantic Anomaly during Dark calibration (extent in percent based on Climatological data)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

Name	Value
0% <= SAA <= 10%	0
10% < SAA <= 20%	1
20% < SAA <= 30%	2
30% < SAA <= 40%	3
40% < SAA <= 50%	4
50% < SAA <= 60%	5
60% < SAA <= 70%	6
70% < SAA <= 80%	7
80% < SAA	8

Eclipse — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Eclipse - All or part of the S/C is affected by a solar eclipse, umbra or penumbra viewing	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	Name / Value	Name / Value

Name	Value
False	0
True	1

OccultationFlag — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

					Max						
		Occultation of the diffuser has occurred during solar observation	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

2.10.2.3 OMPS TC Calibration SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.10.2.3-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR UML Diagram, provides the details on the content and data types of the OMPS TC Calibration SDR. These UML diagrams provide details at the granule level only. In addition to these UML diagrams, refer to Section 2.2, Sensor Data Records and Temperature Data Records HDF5 Details, Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

The OMPS TC Calibration SDR within the HDF5 files can be found within the Data Products group with the group name of OMPS-TC-Cal-SDR. The aggregation and granule(s) contain the data fields listed in the UML diagrams. The corresponding HDF5 data type for each field is also provided.

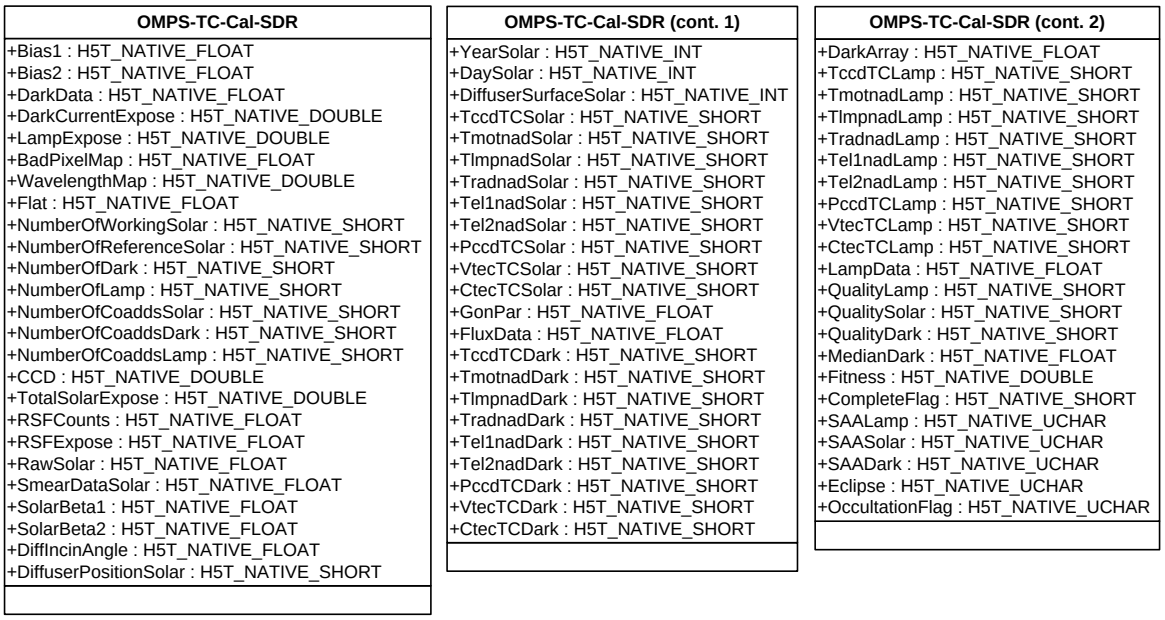

Figure 2.10.2.3-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR UML Diagram

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.10.2.4 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS TC Calibration SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The OMPS TC Calibration SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule levels. No summary level metadata is produced for OMPS TC Calibration SDRs.

2.10.2.5 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary

The OMPS TC calibration SDR geolocation datasets are summarized below in Table 2.10.2.5-1 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary.

Table 2.10.2.5-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
StartTime_Solar	Start time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	microsecond
MidTime_Solar	Mid-Time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	microsecond
EndTime_Solar	End time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*63]	[63]	microsecond
Latitude_Solar	Latitude of each FOV (positive North) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 740]	[63, 740]	degree
Longitude_Solar	Longitude of each FOV (positive East) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 740]	[63, 740]	degree
MoonVector_Solar	Lunar Position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 3]	[63, 3]	meter
SunVector_Solar	Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinate System at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 3]	[63, 3]	meter

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCPosition_Solar	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 3]	[63, 3]	meter
SCVelocity_Solar	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 3]	[63, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude_Solar	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Solar	32-bit floating point	[N*63, 3]	[63, 3]	arcsecond
StartTime_Dark	Start time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
MidTime_Dark	Mid-Time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
EndTime_Dark	End time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*5]	[5]	microsecond
Latitude_Dark	Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 1]	[5, 1]	degree
Longitude_Dark	Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 1]	[5, 1]	degree
SCPosition_Dark	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	meter
SCVelocity_Dark	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	m/s

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCAttitude_Dark	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Dark	32-bit floating point	[N*5, 3]	[5, 3]	arcsecond
StartTime_Lamp	Start time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	microsecond
MidTime_Lamp	Mid-Time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	microsecond
EndTime_Lamp	End time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*150]	[150]	microsecond
Latitude_Lamp	Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 1]	[150, 1]	degree
Longitude_Lamp	Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 1]	[150, 1]	degree
SCPosition_Lamp	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 3]	[150, 3]	meter
SCVelocity_Lamp	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 3]	[150, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude_Lamp	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Lamp	32-bit floating point	[N*150, 3]	[150, 3]	arcsecond
NumberOfSolar	Actual number of solar frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfDark	Actual number of dark frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
NumberOfLamp	Actual number of lamp frames (images)	16-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF1_GEOSOLAR	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status during Solar Calibration	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*63]	[63]	unitless
QF2_GEODARK	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status during Dark Calibration	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*5]	[5]	unitless
QF3_GEOLAMP	Attitude/Ephemeris availability status during Lamp Calibration	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*150]	[150]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.10.2.6 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.10.2.6-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR - Geolocation Product Profile

Fields																	
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**															
StartTime_Solar	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**											
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63											
		Datum															
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**					
		Start time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**				
										NA_INT64_FILL	-999						
										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998						
										ERR_INT64_FILL	-995						
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993						
MidTime_Solar	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**											
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63											
		Datum															
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**					
		Mid-Time of solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**				
										NA_INT64_FILL	-999						
										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998						
										ERR_INT64_FILL	-995						
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993						
EndTime_Solar	8byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**											
		Solar	Yes	No	63	63											
		Datum															
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**					
		End time of	0			microsecond	No		64-bit	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**				

		solar frame in IET (1/1/1958)							integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999
										MISS_INT64_FILL	-998
										ERR_INT64_FILL	-995
										VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993

Latitude_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
SpatialPixel	No	No	740	740

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Latitude of each FOV (positive North) at MidTime_Solar	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
SpatialPixel	No	No	740	740

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Longitude of each FOV (positive East) at MidTime_Solar	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

MoonVector_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
SCCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Lunar Position in Spacecraft Coordinates at MidTime_Solar	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**		

SunVector_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
SCCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Solar position in Spacecraft Coordinate System at MidTime_Solar	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

SCPosition_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Solar	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**

SCVelocity_Solar — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Solar	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name**	**Value**	
SCAttitude_Solar	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size**: Solar, Yes, No, 63, 63; GRFCoordinate, No, No, 3, 3											
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**		
		Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Solar	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name**	**Value**	
StartTime_Dark	8byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size**: Dark, Yes, No, 5, 5											
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**		
		Start time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**: NA_INT64_FILL -999; MISS_INT64_FILL -998; ERR_INT64_FILL -995; VDNE_INT64_FILL -993	**Name**	**Value**	
MidTime_Dark	8byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size**: Dark, Yes, No, 5, 5											
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**		
		Mid-Time of dark frame in	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name** / **Value**	**Name**	**Value**	

		IET (1/1/1958)								NA_INT64_FILL MISS_INT64_FILL ERR_INT64_FILL VDNE_INT64_FILL	-999 -998 -995 -993

EndTime_Dark — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
End time of dark frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Dark	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		at MidTime_Dark								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8	
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4	
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

SCPosition_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Dark	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCVelocity_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Dark	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCAttitude_Dark — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Dark	Yes	No	5	5
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft attitude with respect to	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

		Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Dark							point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3	

StartTime_Lamp — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Start time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime_Lamp — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Mid-Time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

EndTime_Lamp — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
End time of lamp frame in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Sub-Satellite Latitude (positive North) at MidTime_Lamp	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Longitude_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
SpatialPixel	No	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Sub-Satellite Longitude (positive East) at MidTime_Lamp	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCPosition_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at MidTime_Lamp	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCVelocity_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at MidTime_Lamp	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCAttitude_Lamp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Lamp	Yes	No	150	150
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at MidTime_Lamp	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

NumberOfSolar — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Actual number of solar frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		

										VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993	

NumberOfDark — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Actual number of dark frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

NumberOfLamp — 2byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Actual number of lamp frames (images)	0			unitless	No		16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT16_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT16_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT16_FILL	-995		
								ELINT_INT16_FILL	-994		
								VDNE_INT16_FILL	-993		

Table 2.10.2.6-2, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Quality Flags Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_GEOSOLAR	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Solar	Yes	No	63	63

Datum

Description	Datum	Unscaled	Unscaled	Measurement	Scaled	Scale	Data	Fill Values	Legend Entries

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

			Offset	Valid Range Min	Valid Range Max	Units		Factor Name	Type				
		Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name	Value	Name	Value
												Nominal - E&A data available	0
												Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
												Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary	2
												Missing Data >= Granule Boundary	3
		Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	Name	Value	Name	Value

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
QF2_GEODARK	1byte(s)	Dark	Yes	No	5	5

Datum												
Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name	Value	Name	Value
										Nominal - E&A data available	0
										Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
										Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary	2
										Missing Data >= Granule Boundary	3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	Name	Value	Name	Value

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
QF3_GEOLAMP	1byte(s)	Lamp	Yes	No	150	150

Datum											
Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Attitude and Ephemeris	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name	Value	Name	Value

		availability status										Nominal - E&A data available	0
												Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
												Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary	2
												Missing Data >= Granule Boundary	3
		Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name** **Value**	

2.10.2.7 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

The OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation is based on a simple spatial average over the geometric cell bounds, regardless of pixel sampling. Geolocation is reported on the ellipsoid. Figure 2.10.2.7-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation UML Diagram, provides details on the contents and data types of the OMPS TC SDR geolocation.

OMPS-TC-Cal-GEO
+StartTime_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +EndTime_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +MoonVector_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SunVector_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude_Solar : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +StartTime_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +EndTime_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude_Dark : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +StartTime_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +EndTime_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude_Lamp : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +NumberOfSolar : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +NumbrOfDark : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +NumberOfLamp : H5T_NATIVE_SHORT +QF1_GEOSOLAR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_GEODARK : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_GEOLAMP : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.10.2.7-1, OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.10.2.8 OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the OMPS TC Calibration SDR Geolocation are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. There are no additional metadata elements or granule level quality flags for this geolocation.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.11 DELETED

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.12 DELETED

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.13 Search and Rescue Satellite Aided Tracking SDRs

2.13.1 Search and Rescue - Repeater SDR

Data Mnemonic (NPOESS Only)	SDRE-SARR-C0030
Description/ Purpose	Search and Rescue Repeater (SARR) housekeeping telemetry converted into engineering units. No geolocation is provided; the "SDR" is limited to containing the converted housekeeping analog and digital telemetry from the sensor, and a limited set of point to point telemetry from the spacecraft bus. Two time stamps are provided: TimePPT corresponds to the point to point telemetry packets; Time corresponds to the SARR telemetry packet. Values not present due to under-sampling are represented as fill.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	109.375 KiB (640 second duration) per data Granule. Does not include HDF5 overhead.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Table 2.13.1.1 SARR SDR Product Data Content Summary See Table 2.13.1.2 SARR SDR Product Profile

2.13.1.1 SARR SDR Product Data Content Summary

Table 2.13.1.1-1, SARR Product Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
TimePPT	CCSDS Time from spacecraft bus housekeeping packet (point to point telemetry) expressed as TAI58 (IET)	64-bit integer	[N*640]	[640]	microsecond
PTCATemp	Temperature inside PT&C A unit	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
PTCBTemp	Temperature inside PT&C B unit	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
BasePlt1Temp	Temperature on SARR Baseplate, between PT&C and Tx/Rx sub-assemblies (RT2)	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
BasePlt2Temp	Temperature on SARR Baseplate, between PT&C and Tx/Rx sub-assemblies (RT4)	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
PPCLatchA	Status of the PPC latching relay for PT&C A (changed by PPC1 and PPC3)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
PPCLatchB	Status of the PPC latching relay for PT&C B (changed by PPC2 and PPC4)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
Time	CCSDS Time from SARR Housekeeping Packet expressed as TAI58 (IET)	64-bit integer	[N*640]	[640]	microsecond
PDSEnable	PDS Enable/Disable - Indicates if the PDS channel in selected PT&C is on or off	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
PDS1dBAtt	PDS 1dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 1 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (1 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
PDS2dBAtt	PDS 2dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 2 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (2 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
PDS4dBAtt	PDS 4dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 4 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (4 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
PDS8dBAtt	PDS 8dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 8 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (8 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
RxRFSwitch	Rx Redundancy RF Switch - Indicates if the Rx RF Switch is connected to Rx A or Rx B	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
RxAOn	Rx A On/Off - Indicates if Rx A is active or not	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
RxBOn	Rx B On/Off - Indicates if Rx B is active or not	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
RxAGC	Rx AGC Enabled/Disabled - Indicates if the active Rx is in AGC mode or in Fix Gain	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
RxFreqGenLock	Rx Freq Generator Lock - Indicates if the active Rx FG is locked or out-of-lock	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
Rx1dBAtt	Rx 1dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 1 dB pad in the active Rx is on (1 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Rx2dBAtt	Rx 2dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 2 dB pad in the active Rx is on (2 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
Rx4dBAtt	Rx 4dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 4 dB pad in the active Rx is on (4 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
Rx8dBAtt	Rx 8dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 8 dB pad in the active Rx is on (8 dB) or off (0 dB)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
TxRFSwitch	Tx Redundancy RF Switch - Indicates if the Tx RF switch is connected to Tx A or to Tx B	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
TxOn	Tx On/Off - Indicates if Tx is on or off (Tx A if PT&C A is selected, Tx B if PT&C B is selected)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
TxFreqGenLock	Tx Freq Generator Lock - Indicates if Tx FG is locked or out-of-lock (Tx A if PT&C A is selected, Tx B if PT&C B is selected)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*640]	[640]	unitless
TxDrvGV	Tx Driver FET Gate Voltage of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TxDrvDV	Tx Driver FET Drain Voltage of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TxOpGV	Tx Output FET Gate voltage of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
Name	**Description**	**Data Type**	**Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)**	**Granule Dimensions**	**Units**

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
TxOpDV	Tx Output FET Drain voltage of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TxOpT	Tx Output FET Temperature of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
TxOpPV	Tx RF output power of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	W
TxUSOOT	Tx USO oven temperature of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
TxALCV	Tx ALC voltage of the active Tx	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
RxAGainV	Rx gain voltage of Rx A, in either Fix Gain or AGC, when it is active.	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
RxBGainV	Rx gain voltage of Rx B, in either Fix Gain or AGC, when it is active	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
RxAUSOOT	Rx A USO oven temperature when it is active	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
RxBUSOOT	Rx B USO oven temperature when it is active	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
RxAUnitT	Rx A Unit temperature. Also valid when Rx A is OFF	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
RxBUnitT	Rx B Unit temperature. Also valid when Rx B is OFF.	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
PTCEPCC	PT&C EPC input current drawn by the +28V EPC of the active PT&C from the spacecraft	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	A

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
RxECPC	Rx EPC input current drawn by the Rx EPC located inside the active PT&C	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	A
TxECPC	Tx EPC input current drawn by the Tx EPC located inside the active PT&C	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	A
SARR28V	AT18 +28V Main Bus Voltage - The +28V input bus voltage from the spacecraft to the active PT&C	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TCEPC28V	PT&C EPC +28V Reg. Voltage - Internally regulated +28V volt from the active PT&C	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TxEPC9V	Tx EPC +9V output voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx RF circuits	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TxEPC8V	Tx EPC +8V output voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx RF circuits	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TxEPCMinus8V	Tx EPC -8V output voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx RF circuits	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
TxEPCFG15V	Tx EPC +15V (FG) Output Voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx FG circuits	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
TxEPCUSO15V	Tx EPC +15V (USO) output voltage that is used to drive Tx USO circuits including the crystal oven	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
RxEPC8V	Rx EPC +8V output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive RF circuits in either RxA or RxB, as selected.	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
RxEPCMinus8V	Rx EPC -8V output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive RF circuits in either RxA or RxB, as selected	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
RxEPCFG15V	Rx EPC +15V (FG) output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive FG circuits in either RxA or RxB, as selected	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
RxEPCUSO15V	Rx EPC +15V (USO) output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive USO circuits including the crystal oven, in either RxA or RxB, as selected	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V
PTCVREF	Thermistor Ref. voltage used for all 1553 temperature measurement within the SARR	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	V

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
PTCTemp	Tx EPC temperature at Tx EPC inside the corresponding PT&C	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius
SARRTemp	SARR baseplate temperature between PT&C(s) and Tx/Rx sub-assemblies (Refer to RT1 & RT3)	32-bit floating point	[N*640]	[640]	degree Celsius

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.13.1.2 SARR SDR Product Profile

Table 2.13.1.2-1, SARR SDR Product Profile

Fields		
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**
TimePPT	8byte(s)	**Name**: PacketsPerGranule; **Granule Boundary**: Yes; **Dynamic**: No; **Min Array Size**: 640; **Max Array Size**: 640 **Datum**: **Description**: CCSDS Time from spacecraft bus housekeeping packet (point to point telemetry) expressed as TAI58 (IET); **Datum Offset**: 0; **Unscaled Valid Range Min**: ; **Unscaled Valid Range Max**: ; **Measurement Units**: microsecond; **Scaled**: No; **Scale Factor Name**: ; **Data Type**: 64-bit integer; **Fill Values**: (**Name**: NA_INT64_FILL, **Value**: -999; **Name**: MISS_INT64_FILL, **Value**: -998; **Name**: ERR_INT64_FILL, **Value**: -995; **Name**: VDNE_INT64_FILL, **Value**: -993); **Legend Entries**: (**Name**, **Value**)
PTCATemp	4byte(s)	**Name**: PacketsPerGranule; **Granule Boundary**: Yes; **Dynamic**: No; **Min Array Size**: 640; **Max Array Size**: 640 **Datum**: **Description**: Temperature inside PT&C A unit; **Datum Offset**: 0; **Unscaled Valid Range Min**: ; **Unscaled Valid Range Max**: ; **Measurement Units**: degree Celsius; **Scaled**: No; **Scale Factor Name**: ; **Data Type**: 32-bit floating point; **Fill Values**: (**Name**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL, **Value**: -999.9; **Name**: MISS_FLOAT32_FILL, **Value**: -999.8; **Name**: ERR_FLOAT32_FILL, **Value**: -999.5; **Name**: VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL, **Value**: -999.3); **Legend Entries**: (**Name**, **Value**)
PTCBTemp	4byte(s)	**Name**: PacketsPerGranule; **Granule Boundary**: Yes; **Dynamic**: No; **Min Array Size**: 640; **Max Array Size**: 640 **Datum**: **Description**: Temperature inside PT&C B unit; **Datum Offset**: 0; **Unscaled Valid Range Min**: ; **Unscaled Valid Range Max**: ; **Measurement Units**: degree Celsius; **Scaled**: No; **Scale Factor Name**: ; **Data Type**: 32-bit floating point; **Fill Values**: (**Name**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL, **Value**: -999.9; **Name**: MISS_FLOAT32_FILL, **Value**: -999.8); **Legend Entries**: (**Name**, **Value**)

											ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
											VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

BasePlt1Temp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Temperature on SARR Baseplate, between PT&C and Tx/Rx sub-assemblies (RT2)	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

BasePlt2Temp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Temperature on SARR Baseplate, between PT&C and Tx/Rx sub-assemblies (RT4)	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

PPCLatchA — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Status of the PPC latching relay for PT&C A (changed by PPC1	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		and PPC3)								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	
										ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	
										VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	

PPCLatchB — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Status of the PPC latching relay for PT&C B (changed by PPC2 and PPC4)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255		
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254		
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Time — 8byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
CCSDS Time from SARR Housekeeping Packet expressed as TAI58 (IET)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

PDSEnable — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
PDS Enable/Disable - Indicates if the PDS channel in selected PT&C is on or off	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Disabled	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Enabled	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

PDS1dBAtt — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
PDS 1dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 1 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (1 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Off	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	On	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

PDS2dBAtt (1byte(s))

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
PDS 2dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 2 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (2 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Off	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	On	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

PDS4dBAtt (1byte(s))

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
PDS 4dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 4 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (4 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Off	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	On	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

PDS8dBAtt (1byte(s))

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		PDS 8dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 8 dB pad in the active PDS channel is on (8 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: Off 0; On 1		

RxRFSwitch — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Rx Redundancy RF Switch - Indicates if the Rx RF Switch is connected to Rx A or Rx B	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: Rx A 0; Rx B 1

RxAOn — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Rx A On/Off - Indicates if Rx A is active or not	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: Rx A is Off 0; Rx A is on 1

RxBOn — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Rx B On/Off - Indicates if Rx B is active or not	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251	**Name** / **Value**: Rx B is Off 0

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

												VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	Rx B is on	1

RxAGC — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx AGC Enabled/Disabled - Indicates if the active Rx is in AGC mode or in Fix Gain	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	AGC Mode	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254		
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Fix Gain	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

RxFreqGenLock — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx Freq Generator Lock - Indicates if the active Rx FG is locked or out-of-lock	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Locked	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Out-of-lock	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Rx1dBAtt — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx 1dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 1 dB pad in the active Rx is on (1 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Off	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	On	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Rx2dBAtt — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx 2dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 2 dB pad in the active Rx is on (2 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Off	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	On	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Rx4dBAtt — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx 4dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 4 dB pad in the active Rx is on (4 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Off	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	On	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Rx8dBAtt — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx 8dB Attenuator - Indicates if the 8 dB pad in the active Rx is on (8 dB) or off (0 dB)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Off	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	On	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

TxRFSwitch — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Tx Redundancy RF Switch - Indicates if the Tx RF switch is connected to Tx A or to Tx B	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: Tx A 0; Tx B 1		

TxOn — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Tx On/Off - Indicates if Tx is on or off (Tx A if PT&C A is selected, Tx B if PT&C B is selected)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: Off 0; On 1

TxFreqGenLock — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Tx Freq Generator Lock - Indicates if Tx FG is locked or out-of-lock (Tx A if PT&C A is selected, Tx B if PT&C B is selected)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name** / **Value**: NA_UINT8_FILL 255; MISS_UINT8_FILL 254; ERR_UINT8_FILL 251; VDNE_UINT8_FILL 249	**Name** / **Value**: locked 0; out-of-lock 1

TxDrvGV — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Tx Driver FET Gate Voltage of the active Tx	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

											VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3

TxDrvDV — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Tx Driver FET Drain Voltage of the active Tx	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TxOpGV — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Tx Output FET Gate voltage of the active Tx	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TxOpDV — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Tx Output FET Drain voltage of the active Tx	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TxOpT — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		Tx Output FET Temperature of the active Tx	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
TxOpPV	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx RF output power of the active Tx	0			W	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
TxUSOOT	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx USO oven temperature of the active Tx	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
TxALCV	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx ALC voltage of the active Tx	0			V	No		32-bit floating	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

										point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9	
											MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8	
											ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
											VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

RxAGainV — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx gain voltage of Rx A, in either Fix Gain or AGC, when it is active.	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RxBGainV — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx gain voltage of Rx B, in either Fix Gain or AGC, when it is active	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RxAUSOOT — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx A USO oven temperature when it is active	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RxBUSOOT — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx B USO oven temperature when it is active	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RxAUnitT — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx A Unit temperature. Also valid when Rx A is OFF	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RxBUnitT — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx B Unit temperature. Also valid when Rx B is OFF.	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

PTCEPCC — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum	Unscaled	Unscaled	Measurement	Scaled	Scale	Data	Fill Values	Legend

			Offset	Valid Range Min	Valid Range Max	Units		Factor Name	Type			Entries	
		PT&C EPC input current drawn by the +28V EPC of the active PT&C from the spacecraft	0			A	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
RxECPC	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Rx EPC input current drawn by the Rx EPC located inside the active PT&C	0			A	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
TxECPC	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx EPC input current drawn by the Tx EPC located inside the active PT&C	0			A	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
SARR28V	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
AT18 +28V Main Bus Voltage - The +28V input bus voltage from	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		the spacecraft to the active PT&C								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8 -999.5 -999.3	
TCEPC28V	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		PT&C EPC +28V Reg. Voltage - Internally regulated +28V volt from the active PT&C	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	**Value** -999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3	**Name** **Value**
TxEPC9V	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Tx EPC +9V output voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx RF circuits	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	**Value** -999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3	**Name** **Value**
TxEPC8V	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		Tx EPC +8V output voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx RF circuits	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	**Value** -999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3	**Name** **Value**
TxEPCMinus8V	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						

		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx EPC - 8V output voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx RF circuits	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TxEPCFG15V	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx EPC +15V (FG) Output Voltage from the Tx EPC that is used to drive Tx FG circuits	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

TxEPCUSO15V	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx EPC +15V (USO) output voltage that is used to drive Tx USO circuits including the crystal oven	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RxEPC8V	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		Rx EPC +8V output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive RF circuits in either RxA or RxB, as selected.	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	
RxEPCMinus8V	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** PacketsPerGranule / Yes / No / 640 / 640										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Rx EPC -8V output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive RF circuits in either RxA or RxB, as selected	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	
RxEPCFG15V	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** PacketsPerGranule / Yes / No / 640 / 640										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Rx EPC +15V (FG) output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive FG circuits in either RxA or RxB, as selected	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	
RxEPCUSO15V	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** PacketsPerGranule / Yes / No / 640 / 640										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Rx EPC +15V (USO) output voltage from the Rx EPC that is used to drive	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value** NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9	**Name** / **Value**	

		USO circuits including the crystal oven, in either RxA or RxB, as selected								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8	
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

PTCVREF — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Thermistor Ref. voltage used for all 1553 temperature measurement within the SARR	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

PTCTemp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Tx EPC temperature at Tx EPC inside the corresponding PT&C	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SARRTemp — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	640	640

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARR baseplate temperature between PT&C(s) and Tx/Rx sub-assemblies (Refer to RT1 & RT3)	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.13.1.3 SARR SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.13.1.3-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the SARR SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

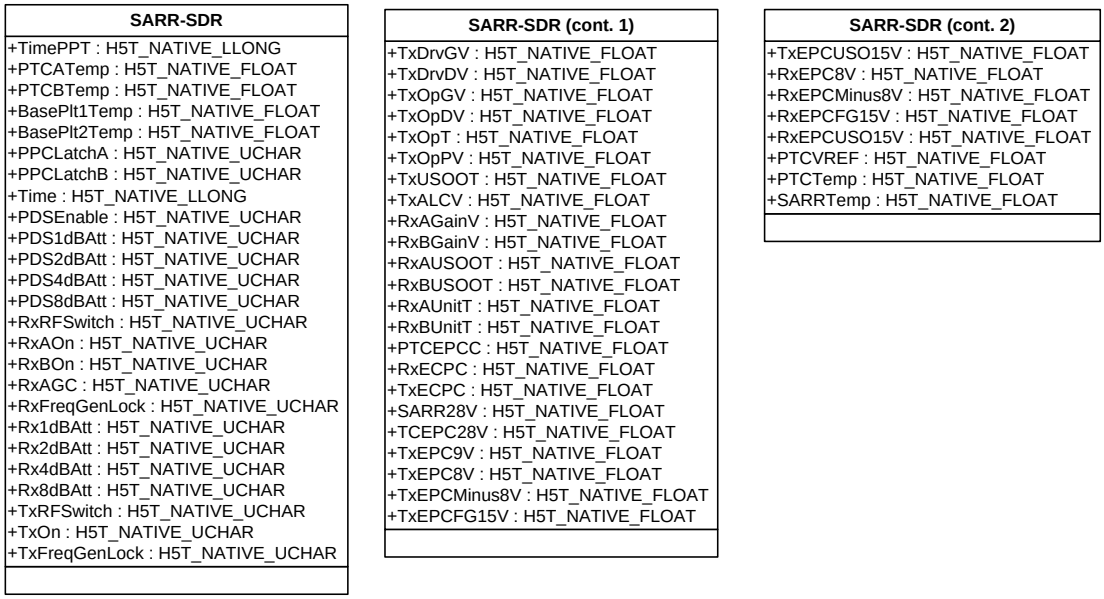

Figure 2.13.1.3-1, SARR SDR UML Diagram

2.13.1.4 SARR SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the SARR SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The SARR SDR metadata includes most common metadata attributes at the root, product, aggregation, and Granule level with the exception of geolocation attributes, such as Zenith and Azimuth Angles, G-Ring values, and Bounding Coordinates.

The SARR SDR does not contain any Quality Summary Metadata Values.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.13.2 Search and Rescue - Processor SDR

Data Mnemonic (NPOESS Only)	SDRE-SARP-C0030
Description/ Purpose	Search and Rescue Processor (SARP) housekeeping telemetry converted into engineering units. No geolocation is provided; the "SDR" is limited to containing the converted housekeeping analog and digital telemetry. Values not present due to under-sampling are represented as fill.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	3160 Bytes (640 second duration) per data Granule. Does not include HDF5 overhead.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Table 2.13.2.1-1 SARP SDR Data Content Summary See Table 2.13.2.2-1 SARP SDR Product Profile

2.13.2.1 SARP SDR Product Data Content Summary

Table 2.13.2.1-1, SARP Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Time	CCSDS Time from the SARP housekeeping packet expressed as TAI58 (IET)	64-bit integer	[N*40]	[40]	microsecond
RxPowerSideCmd	RX Power Select Side - State of RX power supply relay command	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
RxAntennaSideCmd	RX Antenna Select Side - State of RX antenna relay command	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
Rx1PowerOff	RX1 On / Off - State of RX1 power switch command	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Rx2PowerOff	RX2 On / Off - State of RX2 power switch command	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
TCLevelCmd	TC_LEVEL command received (data 0)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
DT06	Not used (data 1)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
MajorSoftwareFailure	Major software failure (data 2)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
MemoryFailure	Memory failure (data 3)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
WatchdogTimeout	Watchdog timeout (data 4)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
MinorSoftwareFailure	Minor software failure (data 5)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
UGSoftwareMode	UG software mode (data 6)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
MajorSETError	Processor failure - Major SET error (data 7)	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
DT13	Status SARP Spare 0	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
DT14	Status SARP Spare 1	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
DT15	Status SARP Spare 2	unsigned 8-bit uchar	[N*40]	[40]	unitless
RPUTemp	SARP RPU Temperature when 28 V analog TLM Bus is available	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	degree Celsius
AT02	SARP Temperature Spare 0	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	n/a
AT03	SARP Temperature Spare 1	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	n/a
AT04	SARP Temperature Spare 2	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	n/a

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
RPU5V	SARP RPU +5V	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	V
RPUMinus5V	SARP RPU -5V	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	V
RPU12V	SARP RPU +12V	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	V
RPUMinus12V	SARP RPU -12V	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	V
OCXOOvenCurrent	SARP OCXO Oven Current	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	V
OCXOOutputLevel	SARP OCXO Output Level	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	mW
AT11	SARP Voltage Spare 0	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	n/a
AT12	SARP Voltage Spare 1	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	n/a
AT13	SARP Voltage Spare 2	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	n/a
RPUConverterTemp	SARP RPU Converter Temperature	32-bit floating point	[N*40]	[40]	degree Celsius

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.13.2.2 SARP SDR Product Profile

Table 2.13.2.2-1, SARP SDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Time	8byte(s)	
RxPowerSideCmd	1byte(s)	
RxAntennaSideCmd	1byte(s)	
Rx1PowerOff	1byte(s)	

Time

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
CCSDS Time from the SARP housekeeping packet expressed as TAI58 (IET)	0			unitless	No		64-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

RxPowerSideCmd

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
RX Power Select Side - State of RX power supply relay command	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Side 1 (RX 1)	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254		
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Side 2 (RX 2)	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

RxAntennaSideCmd

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
RX Antenna Select Side - State of RX antenna relay command	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Side 1 (RX 1)	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254		
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Side 2 (RX 2)	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Rx1PowerOff

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
RX1 On / Off - State of RX1 power switch command	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	On	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Off	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Rx2PowerOff	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
RX2 On / Off - State of RX2 power switch command	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	On	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Off	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

TCLevelCmd	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
TC_LEVEL command received (data 0)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	No	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Yes	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

DT06	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Not used (data 1)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	Always	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Never	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

											VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249

MajorSoftwareFailure — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Major software failure (data 2)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	No	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Yes	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

MemoryFailure — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Memory failure (data 3)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	No	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Yes	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

WatchdogTimeout — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Watchdog timeout (data 4)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	No	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Yes	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

MinorSoftwareFailure — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Minor software failure (data 5)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT8_FILL	255	No	0

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

											MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Yes	1
											ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
											VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

UGSoftwareMode — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
UG software mode (data 6)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	NA_UINT8_FILL	255	NOMINAL	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	INIT	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

MajorSETError — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Processor failure - Major SET error (data 7)	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	NA_UINT8_FILL	255	No	0
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Yes	1
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

DT13 — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Status SARP Spare 0	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	NA_UINT8_FILL	255		
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254		
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

DT14 — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Status SARP	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit				

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Spare 1							uchar	NA_UINT8_FILL	255	
										MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	
										ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	
										VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	

DT15	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Status SARP Spare 2	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit uchar	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_UINT8_FILL	255		
										MISS_UINT8_FILL	254		
										ERR_UINT8_FILL	251		
										VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

RPUTemp	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		SARP RPU Temperature when 28 V analog TLM Bus is available	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

AT02	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		SARP Temperature Spare 0	0			n/a	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

AT03	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**					
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40					
		Datum									
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**

								Name				
		SARP Temperature Spare 1	0			n/a	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value	

AT04	4byte(s)	Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size					
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40					
		Datum									
		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
		SARP Temperature Spare 2	0			n/a	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

RPU5V	4byte(s)	Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size					
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40					
		Datum									
		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
		SARP RPU +5V	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

RPUMinus5V	4byte(s)	Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size					
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40					
		Datum									
		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
		SARP RPU -5V	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value NA_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.9 MISS_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.8 ERR_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.5 VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL / -999.3	Name / Value

RPU12V	4byte(s)	Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40
		Datum				

		Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
		SARP RPU +12V	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
RPUMinus12V	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARP RPU -12V	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
OCXOOvenCurrent	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARP OCXO Oven Current	0			V	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

		Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
OCXOOutputLevel	4byte(s)	PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARP OCXO Output Level	0			mW	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

AT11	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARP Voltage Spare 0	0			n/a	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

AT12	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARP Voltage Spare 1	0			n/a	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

AT13	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARP Voltage Spare 2	0			n/a	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

RPUConverterTemp	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
		PacketsPerGranule	Yes	No	40	40

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
SARP RPU Converter Temperature	0			degree Celsius	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8	
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

2.13.2.3 SARP SDR HDF5 Details

Figure 2.13.2.3-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the SARP SDR. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

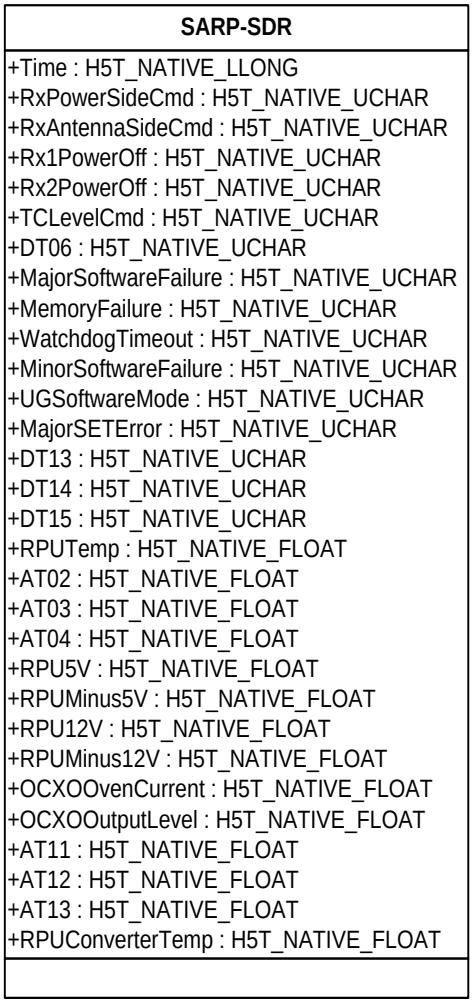

Figure 2.13.2.3-1, SARP SDR UML Diagram

2.13.2.4 SARP SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the SARP SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The SARP SDR metadata includes most common metadata attributes at the root, product, aggregation, and Granule level with the exception of geolocation attributes, such as Zenith and Azimuth Angles, G-Ring values, and Bounding Coordinates.

The SARP SDR does not contain any Quality Summary Metadata Values.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.14 DELETED

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.15 DELETED

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.16 Visible/Infrared Imaging Radiometer Suite Moderate Resolution Band Sensor Data Records

Table 2.16-1, VIIRS Moderate Resolution Band (M-Band) summarizes the M-Band channels and their respective data mnemonics. The SDRs are available separately, but they are presented in this section grouped together in order to minimize the repeated information.

Table 2.16-1, VIIRS M-Band SDRs

Data Mnemonic	Description/Purpose
SDRE-VM01-C0030	Band M1 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 412 nm.
SDRE-VM02-C0030	Band M2 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 445 nm.
SDRE-VM03-C0030	Band M3 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 488 nm.
SDRE-VM04-C0030	Band M4 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 555 nm.
SDRE-VM05-C0030	Band M5 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 672 nm.
SDRE-VM06-C0030	Band M6 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 746 nm.
SDRE-VM07-C0030	Band M7 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 865 nm.
SDRE-VM08-C0030	Band M8 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 1240 nm.
SDRE-VM09-C0030	Band M9 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 1378 nm.
SDRE-VM10-C0030	Band M10 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 1610 nm.
SDRE-VM11-C0030	Band M11 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 2250 nm.
SDRE-VM12-C0030	Band M12 - radiance & emittance at nominal center wavelength 3700 nm.
SDRE-VM13-C0030	Band M13 - radiance & emittance at nominal center wavelength 4050 nm.
SDRE-VM14-C0030	Band M14 - radiance & emittance at nominal center wavelength 8550 nm.
SDRE-VM15-C0030	Band M15 - radiance & emittance at nominal center wavelength 10763 nm.
SDRE-VM16-C0030	Band M16 - radiance & emittance at nominal center wavelength 12013 nm.

Data Mnemonic	See Table 2.16-1, VIIRS M-Band SDRs
Description/ Purpose	See Table 2.16-1, VIIRS M-Band SDRs The Visible/Infrared Imaging/Radiometer Suite (VIIRS) collects visible/infrared imagery and radiometric data. There are 16 detectors along-track in the M-Bands and 32 detectors along-track in the Imagery Resolution Bands (I-Band). *General Information on VIIRS SDRs* As the VIIRS telescope rotates across-track, every 1.7872 seconds,

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

	arrays of pixels are captured, creating a ~3000 km x ~12 km (across-track x along-track) image of the earth. Since VIIRS does not capture an entire earth image instantaneously, there is an inherent time delay in collecting a full set of pixels for each scan, and from scan to scan. From scan to scan, the delay is set such that the next scan is exactly one full field-of-regard, the detectors' horizontal along-track coverage, away from the previous scan. For instance the first row of detectors will be adjacent to the last row of detectors on the next scan. Although the output seen in the SDR is an array of data, for a number of reasons described below, the actual measurements from VIIRS are not perfectly contiguous within the array. Each geolocation data point should be used to accurately georeference the data, especially when viewing data from multiple scans. Since the rotation period is a specification which has a tolerance of +/-.45%, the actual rotation rate can vary. The actual value should be calculated from the scan times provided in the geolocation. The processing system of NPOESS is designed to allow for this specification tolerance. The processing software uses time rather than data size to define granules, and in order to never "overflow" the processing buffer size of one granule, the size of the internal granule is slightly smaller than the expected 85.7856 seconds (1.7872 seconds * 48 scans/second). This has the advantage of never allowing more scans than can fit in a granule, but has the disadvantage of generating scenarios where fewer than the nominal number of scans per granule can occur. Although this can happen for a number of other reasons, for a nominal granule containing 48 scans, on occasion there can be 47 scans due to the design to allow for tolerance in scan rates. The number of actual scans in the granule is stored in the granule metadata item N_Number_Of_Scans. Since granule array dimensions are fixed in size, the last scan in this 47 of 48 scan case will be filled with a "does not exist" type of fill value. The corresponding geolocation will also be filled since the values in the array are simply artifacts of the processing system. More information on fill values can be found in JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.5. For all nominal NPOESS orbits (afternoon Local Time of Ascending Node) the first detector produces the 16th scan line (or pixel row). When referring to the "bad detector" flag array, the first array element represents detector 1 (which for the M-Band is pixel row 16). Note: VIIRS auxiliary data, such as relative spectral response curves, reference the detector number and not scan line. While the geolocation angles included with VIIRS SDRs are with respect to the Geoid, the calibrated TOA reflectance is calculated using the terrain corrected solar zenith angle. Note that radiances are not corrected for out of band contributions.
	Moderate and Imagery Resolution Aggregation and Bow-tie Deletion

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>VIIRS fundamental spatial measurement unit is a sample, however pixels are reported in the SDR product. The projected size on the ground of samples gets larger at larger scan angles off nadir due to the increased distance from the sensor and the observed angle of incidence. Samples are created from pixels by averaging (aggregating) across-track which creates more horizontally uniform pixels. The samples with a scan angle within 32 degrees of nadir, have a smaller size when projected on the ground, and so are aggregated 3:1 in the scan (across-track) dimension. Those occurring at scan angles between ~32 degrees and ~45 degrees off nadir are aggregated 2:1 in the scan dimension. The samples at scan angles greater than ~45 degrees off nadir are not aggregated.
The aggregation of samples across the scan reduces the total number of samples; however, there is still a factor of two increase in the projected ground size of each pixel from nadir to maximum scan angle. This is referred to as the bow-tie effect (See Figure 2.16.1-1, VIIRS Bow-Tie Effect), as the projected scan track for all the pixels in one scan generally resembles a bow-tie. The additional pixel rows, in the two outside aggregation zones mentioned above, duplicate coverage from scan to scan, and are deleted. The deletion process impact for M-Band pixels is shown in Figure 2.16.1-2, VIIRS Bow-tie Deletion. This results in about half of the bow-tie overlapping pixels not being transmitted to ground. The values in the resulting product arrays are filled with the on-board pixel trim fill values during ground processing.</td></tr>
<tr><td>File-Naming Construct</td><td>See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.</td></tr>
<tr><td>File Size</td><td><table>
<tr><th>Bands</th><th>Size per data granule</th></tr>
<tr><td>M1,M2,M6,M8-12,M14-16</td><td>Approximately 12,000 KiB</td></tr>
<tr><td>M3-M5, M7</td><td>Approximately 16,800 KiB</td></tr>
<tr><td>M13</td><td>Approximately 21,600 KiB</td></tr>
</table>
Approximately: 79,200 KiB per geolocation granule
Sizes do not include HDF5 overhead or metadata.</td></tr>
<tr><td>File Format Type</td><td>HDF5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Data Content and Data Format</td><td>See Section 2.16.1 VIIRS M-Band SDR Data Content Summary.
See Section 2.16.5 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary.</td></tr>
</table>

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

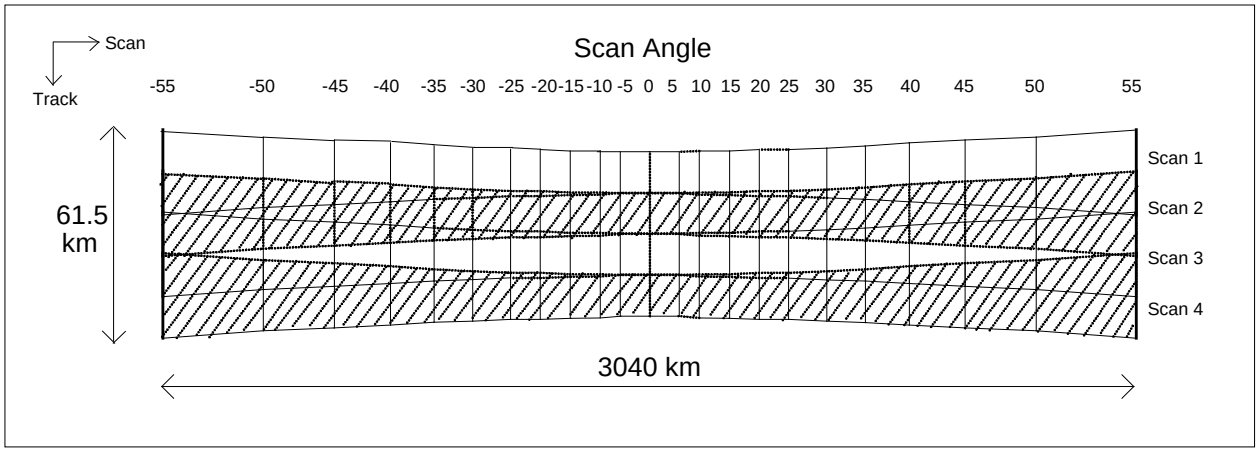

Figure 2.16.1-1, VIIRS Panoramic Bow-tie Effect (Afternoon Local Time of Ascending Node)

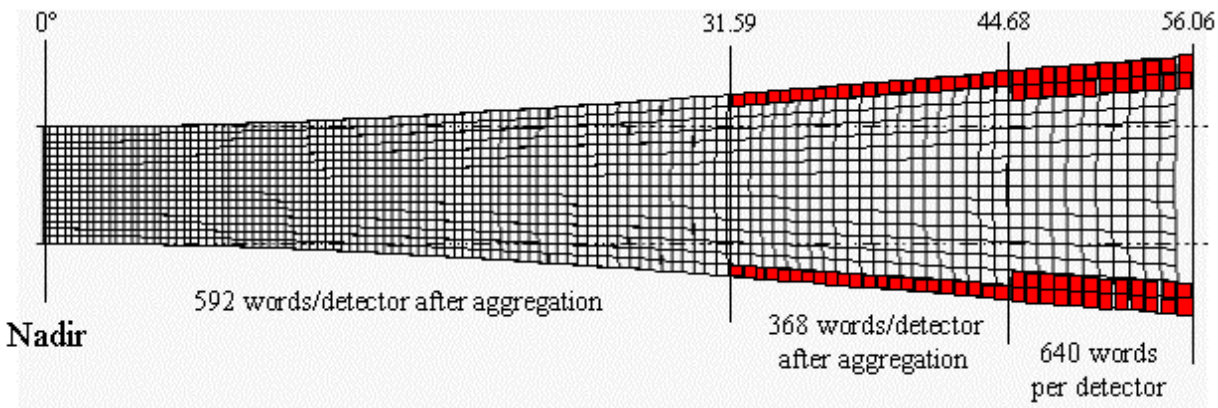

Figure 2.16.1-2, VIIRS Bow-tie Deletion

2.16.1 VIIRS M-Band SDR Data Content Summary

The VIIRS M-Band SDR data arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.16.1-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Data Content Summary.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.1-1, VIIRS M-Band SDRs Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Bands	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Radiance	Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	32-bit floating point	M3-M5, M7, M13	[N*768, 3200]	[768,3200]	W/(m^2 sr μm)
		unsigned 16-bit integer	M1, M2, M6, M8-M12, M14-M16			
Reflectance	Calibrated TOA Reflectance for each VIIRS pixel	unsigned 16-bit integer	M1 - M11	[N*768, 3200]	[768,3200]	unitless
BrightnessTemperature	Calibrated TOA Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	32-bit floating point	M13	[N*768, 3200]	[768,3200]	kelvin
		unsigned 16-bit integer	M12, M14 - M16			
ModeScan	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level.	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
ModeGran	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level.	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N]	[1]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N*3]	[3]	unitless
NumberOfScans	Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule.	32-bit integer	M1 - M16	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfMissingPkts	Number of missing packets in scan	32-bit integer	M1 - M16	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
NumberOfBadChecksums	Number of packets with bad checksum in scan	32-bit integer	M1 - M16	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
NumberOfDiscardedPkts	Number of discarded packets in scan	32-bit integer	M1 - M16	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF1_VIIRSMBANDSDR	Quality Flag for each pixel	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N*768, 3200]	[768,3200]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Bands	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
QF2_SCAN_SDR	Quality Flag for each Scan (indicates general SDR information)	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF3_SCAN_RDR	Quality Flag for each Scan (indicates general RDR information)	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF4_SCAN_SDR	Reduced Quality Indication	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N*768]	[768]	unitless
QF5_GRAN_BAD DETECTOR	Quality Flag - Bad detector	unsigned 8-bit char	M1 - M16	[N*16]	[16]	unitless
RadianceFactors	Radiance scale and offset: first array element = scale second array element = offset	32-bit floating point	M1, M2, M6, M8-M12, M13, M14-M16	[N]	[2]	unitless, $W/(m^2$ sr $\mu m)$
ReflectanceFactors	Reflectance scale and offset: first array element = scale second array element = offset	32-bit floating point	M1-M11	[N]	[2]	unitless, unitless
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	Brightness Temperature scale and offset: first array element = scale second array element = offset	32-bit floating point	M12, M14 - M16	[N]	[2]	unitless, kelvin

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.16.2 VIIRS M-Band SDR Data Product Profile

Table 2.16.2-1, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 1

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.21	738	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Table 2.16.2-2, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 2

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.20	824.40	W/(m^2 μm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-3, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Bands 3-5, 7

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0			W/(m^2 µm sr)	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ONBOARD_PT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.7		
								ONGROUND_PT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.6		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Table 2.16.2-4, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 6

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.09	60.00	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Table 2.16.2-5, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 8

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.14	197.88	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-6, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 9

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.09	92.52	W/(m^2 μm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-7, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 10

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.04	85.44	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-8, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 11

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.02	38.16	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-9, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 12

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	0.00	3.39	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-10, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Bands 13

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	0.00	607	W/(m^2 µm sr)	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ONBOARD_PT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.7		
								ONGROUND_PT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.6		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-11, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 14

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.03	21.04	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-12, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 15

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.02	20.50	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-13, VIIRS M-Band Radiances, Band 16

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.02	17.38	W/(m^2 µm sr)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-14, VIIRS M-Band Reflectance, Bands 1-11

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Reflectance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Reflectance for each VIIRS pixel	0	0.00	1.60	unitless	Yes	ReflectanceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								ELINT_UINT16_FILL	65530		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-15, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 12

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	0	203.00	368.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-16, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 13

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperature	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	0	203.00	368.00	kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ONBOARD_PT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.7		
								ONGROUND_PT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.6		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

Table 2.16.2-17, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 14

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	0	120.00	365.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-18, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 15

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	0	111.00	381.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-19, VIIRS M-Band Brightness Temperature, Band 16

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	0	103.00	382.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.16.2-20, VIIRS M-Band Product Profile, Bands 1 - 16

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
ModeScan	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	Mixed	2

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char				

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum	Unscaled	Unscaled	Measurement	Scaled	Scale	Data	Fill Values	Legend

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

			Offset	Valid Range Min	Valid Range Max	Units		Factor Name	Type			Entries	
		Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value

NumberOfMissingPkts — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of missing packets in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
								MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

NumberOfBadChecksums — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of packets with bad checksums in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
								MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

NumberOfDiscardedPkts — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Number of discarded packets in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
								MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

Table 2.16.2-21, VIIRS M-Band SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_VIIRSMBANDSDR	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Quality - Indicates calibration quality due to bad space view offsets, OBC view offsets, etc or use of a previous calibration view	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: Good 0; Poor 1; No Calibration 2
Saturated Pixel - Indicates the level of pixel saturation	2			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: None Saturated 0; Some Saturated 1; All Saturated 2
Missing Data - Data required for calibration processing is not available for processing	4			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: All data present 0; EV RDR data missing 1; Cal data (SV, CV, SD, etc.) missing 2; Thermistor data missing 3
Out of Range - Calibrated pixel value outside of LUT threshold limits	6			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name / Value	Name / Value: All data within range 0; Radiance out of range 1; Reflectance or EBBT out of range 2

											Both Radiance and Reflectance or EBBT out of range	3

QF2_SCAN_SDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Half Angle Mirror Side	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										A-Side	0
										B-Side	1
The Moon has corrupted the space view	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

QF3_SCAN_RDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Checksum failed for zone 1	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone 2	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone 3	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone 4	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		5									False 0 True 1
		Checksum failed for zone 6	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Scan data is not Present (No valid data)	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

QF4_SCAN_SDR — 1byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Quality for this scan-line is reduced. The value is determined by the combined number of steps required to find a replacement for thermistor or calibration source data.	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True >1

QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR — 1byte(s)

Name	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**
Detector	Yes	No	16	16

Datum

Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Bad Detector - M-Band	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Spare	1			unitless	No		7 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

Table 2.16.2-22, VIIRS M-Band SDR Product Profile - Factors (as applicable)

Fields												
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**										
RadianceFactors	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Factors	Yes	No	2	2						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			Scale = unitless; Offset = W/(m^2 sr µm)	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**	
ReflectanceFactors	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Factors	Yes	No	2	2						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**	
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		Factors	Yes	No	2	2						
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**	
		Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			Scale = unitless; Offset = kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.16.3 VIIRS M-Band SDR HDF5 Details

VIIRS-M[1,2,6,8,9,10,11]-SDR
+Radiance : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +Reflectance : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfMissingPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfBadChecksums : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfDiscardedPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +QF1_VIIRSMBANDSDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_SCAN_RDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF4_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +RadianceFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +ReflectanceFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT

Figure 2.16.3-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

VIIRS-M[3,4,5,7]-SDR
+Radiance : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Reflectance : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfMissingPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfBadChecksums : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfDiscardedPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +QF1_VIIRSMBANDSDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_SCAN_RDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF4_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ReflectanceFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT

Figure 2.16.3-2, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 3, 4, 5, 7

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

VIIRS-M[12,14,15,16]-SDR
+Radiance : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +BrightnessTemperature : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfMissingPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfBadChecksums : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfDiscardedPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +QF1_VIIRSMBANDSDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_SCAN_RDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF4_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +RadianceFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +BrightnessTemperatureFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT

Figure 2.16.3-3, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 12, 14, 15, 16

VIIRS-M13-SDR
+Radiance : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +BrightnessTemperature : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfMissingPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfBadChecksums : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfDiscardedPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +QF1_VIIRSMBANDSDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_SCAN_RDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF4_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.16.3-4, VIIRS M-Band SDR UML Diagram for Band 13

2.16.4 VIIRS M-Band SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the M-Band SDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The M-Band SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the VIIRS Moderate Resolution SDR, the items listed in Table 2.16.4-1, VIIRS Moderate Resolution SDR Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute "N_Quality_Summary". The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the VIIRS M-Band SDRs.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Note that there is a standard granule level metadata item that identifies the M-Band. This metadata item is the “Band_ID” and is set to “M1”, “M2”, “M3”, …”M16”.

Table 2.16.4-1, VIIRS Moderate Resolution SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Summary VIIRS SDR Quality	0 - 100 %	Percentage of good quality pixels in granule	
Scan Quality Exclusion	0 - 48	Number of scans in granule excluded from processing (including partial scans)	

2.16.5 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary

The VIIRS M-Band SDR geolocation data arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.16.5-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary.

Table 2.16.5-1 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
StartTime	Starting Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid-Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude of each pixel (positive North)	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	degree
Longitude	Longitude of each pixel (positive East)	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of sun at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	degree

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SolarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	degree
SatelliteZenithAngle	Zenith angle to Satellite at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	degree
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 3200]	[768, 3200]	meter
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48, 3]	[48, 3]	meter
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48, 3]	[48, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the midtime of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48, 3]	[48, 3]	arcsecond

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCSolarZenithAngle	The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from zenith vector (negative z-axis) to the solar vector	32-bit floating point	[N*48]	[48]	degree
SCSolarAzimuthAngle	The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from x-axis to the solar vector projected onto the spacecraft x-y plane, measured counterclockwise (observer looking toward zenith (negative z-axis)	32-bit floating point	[N*48]	[48]	degree
ModeScan	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
ModeGran	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*3]	[3]	unitless
NumberOfScans	Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule.	32-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	Scan-level quality flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF2_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	Scan-level quality flag	Unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO	Pixel-level quality flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*768, 3200]	[768,3200]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.16.6 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.16.6-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime	8byte(s)	
MidTime	8byte(s)	
Latitude	4byte(s)	

StartTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

StartTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Starting Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

MidTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Mid-Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Latitude — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Latitude of each pixel	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating				

		(positive North)							point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3

Longitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Longitude of each pixel (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle of sun at each pixel position	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum	Unscaled	Unscaled	Measurement	Scaled	Scale	Data	Fill Values	Legend

			Offset	Valid Range Min	Valid Range Max	Units		Factor Name	Type			Entries	
		Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteZenithAngle	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768							
		CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Zenith angle to Satellite at each pixel position	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768							
		CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each pixel position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
Height	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							

AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768		
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200		

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SatelliteRange — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCPosition — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

												VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3

SCVelocity — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCAttitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the mid-time of scan	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCSolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from zenith vector (negative z-	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		

		axis) to the solar vector								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5 -999.3	
SCSolarAzimuthAngle	4byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Scan / Yes / No / 48 / 48										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from x-axis to the solar vector projected onto the spacecraft x-y plane, measured counterclockwise (observer looking toward zenith (negative z-axis)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** NA_FLOAT32_FILL MISS_FLOAT32_FILL ERR_FLOAT32_FILL VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	**Value** -999.9 -999.8 -999.5 -999.3	**Name** / **Value**
ModeScan	1byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Scan / Yes / No / 48 / 48										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** MISS_UINT8_FILL ERR_UINT8_FILL VDNE_UINT8_FILL	**Value** 254 251 249	**Name** / **Value** Night / 0 Day / 1
ModeGran	1byte(s)	**Name** / **Granule Boundary** / **Dynamic** / **Min Array Size** / **Max Array Size** Granule / Yes / No / 1 / 1										
		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**
		The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** MISS_UINT8_FILL	**Value** 254	**Name** / **Value** Night / 0

		granule level								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
										VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	Mixed	2

PadByte1 — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char				

NumberOfScans — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer				

Table 2.16.6-2, VIIRS M-Band Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Nominal - E&A data available	0
										Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
										Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary	2
										Missing Data >= Granule Boundary	3
HAM/RTA Encoder Flag - Indicates the quality of the HAM and RTA encoder timestamps	2			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Good Data	0
										Bad Data - either HAM, RTA, or both are bad for the entire scan	1
										Degraded Data - either HAM, RTA, or both are corrupted within the scan.	2
										Missing Data - Missing encoder data for the scan	3
Within South Atlantic Anomaly	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1

		Solar Eclipse during Earth view scan	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Spare	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
		Half Angle Mirror side	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** Mirror Side A 0 Mirror Side B 1

QF2_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Scan Controller Electronics (SCE) Side	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** Both sides off 0 Side A on 1 Side B on 2 Invalid side [This state should not occur] 3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	3200	3200

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Invalid Input Data (Indicates that any of the Spacecraft Ephemeris or Attitude Data is Invalid or the encoder data is	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		invalid)										
		Bad Pointing (Indicates that the sensor LOS does not intersect the geoid or is near the limb based upon sensor zenith angle.)	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Bad Terrain (Indicates that the algorithm could not obtain a valid terrain value)	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Invalid Solar Angles	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Spare	4			unitless	No		4 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**	

2.16.7 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

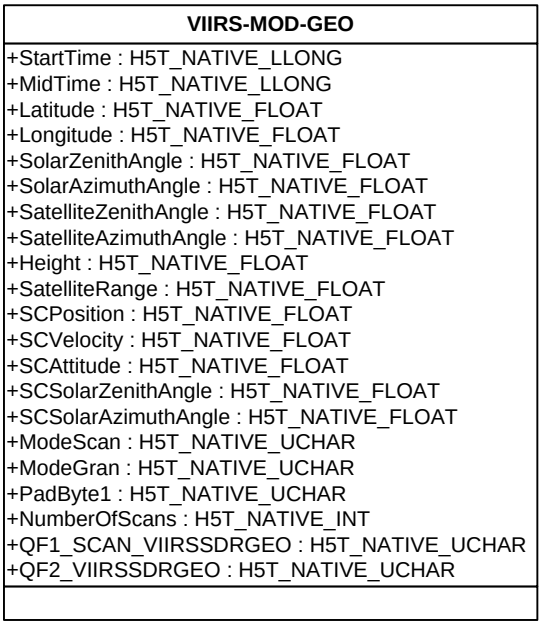

Figure 2.16.7-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.16.8 VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the M-Band SDR Geolocation are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The M-Band SDR geolocation metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the VIIRS Moderate Resolution SDR Geolocation, the items listed in Table 2.16.8-1, VIIRS Moderate Resolution SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute “N_Quality_Summary”. The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation.

Table 2.16.8-1, VIIRS M-Band SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Percent Missing Data	0 - 100 %	Percentage of missing pixels (e.g., insufficient data for geolocation).	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Percent Out of Bounds	0 - 100 %	Percentage of out of bounds pixels. For example, pixels could not be geolocated.	
Automatic Quality Flag	0 - 1	Indicates if processing error has occurred.	0 = Passed 1 = Failed

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.17 VIIRS Imagery Resolution Band SDR

Table 2.17-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution Band SDRs summarizes the image band channels and their respective data mnemonics. The SDRs are available separately, but they are presented in this section grouped together in order to minimize the repeated information.

Table 2.17-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution Band SDRs

Data Mnemonic	Description/Purpose
SDRE-VI01-C0030	Band I1 -radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 640 nm.
SDRE-VI02-C0030	Band I2 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 865 nm.
SDRE-VI03-C0030	Band I3 - radiance & reflectance at nominal center wavelength 1610 nm.
SDRE-VI04-C0030	Band I4 - radiance & emittance at nominal center wavelength 3740 nm.
SDRE-VI05-C0030	Band I5 - radiance & emittance at nominal center wavelength 11450 nm.

Data Mnemonic	See Table 2.17-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution Band SDRs
Description/ Purpose	See Table 2.17-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution Band SDRs The Visible/Infrared Imager/Radiometer Suite (VIIRS) collects visible/infrared imagery and radiometric data. The five image bands are described in this section. The Imagery Resolution Bands (I-Band) are composed of five separate bands with 32 along-track detectors per band. See Section 2.16, VIIRS M-Band SDRs for general information about VIIRS Moderate and Imagery Resolution Band SDRs.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Approximately 48,000 KiB per data granule. Approximately 316,800 KiB per geolocation granule. Sizes do not include HDF5 overhead or metadata.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Section 2.17.1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Data See Section 2.17.5 , VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.17.1 VIIRS I-Band SDR Data Content Summary

The VIIRS I-Band SDR data arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.17.1-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Data Content Summary.

Table 2.17.1-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Bands	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Radiance	Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	unsigned 16-bit integer	I1-I5	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	$W/(m^2\ sr\ \mu m)$
Reflectance	Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Reflectance for each VIIRS pixel	unsigned 16-bit integer	I1-I3	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	unitless
BrightnessTemperature	Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	unsigned 16-bit integer	I4, I5	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	kelvin
ModeScan	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
ModeGran	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N]	[1]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N*3]	[3]	unitless
NumberOfScans	Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	32-bit integer	I1-I5	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfMissingPkts	Number of missing packets in scan	32-bit integer	I1-I5	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
NumberOfBadChecksums	Number of packets with bad checksum in scan	32-bit integer	I1-I5	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
NumberOfDiscardedPkts	Number of discarded packets in scan	32-bit integer	I1-I5	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF1_VIIRSIBANDSDR	Quality Flag for each pixel	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Bands	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
QF2_SCAN_SDR	Quality Flag for each Scan (indicates general SDR information)	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF3_SCAN_RDR	Quality Flag for each Scan (indicates general RDR information)	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF4_SCAN_SDR	Reduced Quality Indicator	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N*1536]	[1536]	unitless
QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR	Quality Flag - Bad detector	unsigned 8-bit char	I1-I5	[N*32]	[32]	unitless
RadianceFactors	Radiance scale and offset: 1st array element = scale 2nd array element = offset	32-bit floating point	I1-I5	[N*2]	[2]	unitless, $W/(m^2\ sr\ \mu m)$
ReflectanceFactors	Reflectance scale and offset: 1st array element = scale 2nd array element = offset	32-bit floating point	I1-I3	[N*2]	[2]	unitless, unitless
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	Brightness Temperature scale and offset: 1st array element = scale 2nd array element = offset	32-bit floating point	I4, I5	[N*2]	[2]	unitless, kelvin

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.17.2 VIIRS I-Band SDR Data Product Profile

Table 2.17.2-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 1

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.41	861.60	W/(m^2 sr µm)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Table 2.17.2-2, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 2

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.24	418.80	W/(m^2 sr μm)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.2-3, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 3

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.21	87.00	W/(m^2 sr μm)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.2-4, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 4

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.01	3.61	W/(m^2 sr µm)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.2-5, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Radiance, Band 5

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS pixel	0	-0.08	18.49	W/(m^2 sr µm)	Yes	RadianceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.2.1- 6, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Reflectance, Bands 1, 2, 3

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Reflectance	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Reflectance for each VIIRS pixel	0	0.00	1.60	unitless	Yes	ReflectanceFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer		

Name	Value
NA_UINT16_FILL	65535
MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534
ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533
ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532
ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531
ELINT_UINT16_FILL	65530
VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529
SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528

Name	Value

Table 2.17.2-7, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Brightness Temperature, Band 4

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	0	208.00	367.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.2-8, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Brightness Temperature, Band 5

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperature	2byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Brightness Temperature for each VIIRS pixel	0	150.00	380.00	kelvin	Yes	BrightnessTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ONBOARD_PT_UINT16_FILL	65533		
								ONGROUND_PT_UINT16_FILL	65532		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.2-9, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile, Bands 1 - 5

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
ModeScan	1byte(s)	
ModeGran	1byte(s)	
PadByte1	1byte(s)	
NumberOfScans	4byte(s)	

ModeScan — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

ModeScan — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

ModeGran — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

ModeGran — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	Mixed	2

PadByte1 — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	3	3

PadByte1 — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char				

NumberOfScans — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

		Datum									
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
		Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

NumberOfMissingPkts — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum									
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Number of missing packets in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name** **Value** MISS_INT32_FILL -998 VDNE_INT32_FILL -993	**Name** **Value**

NumberOfBadChecksums — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum									
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Number of packets with bad checksums in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name** **Value** MISS_INT32_FILL -998 VDNE_INT32_FILL -993	**Name** **Value**

NumberOfDiscardedPkts — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum									
Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
Number of discarded packets in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name** **Value** MISS_INT32_FILL -998 VDNE_INT32_FILL -993	**Name** **Value**

Table 2.17.2-10, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_VIIRSIBANDSDR	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
SDR Quality - Indicates calibration quality due to bad space view offsets, OBC view offsets, etc or use of a previous calibration view	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name: Value:	Name: Good, Value: 0; Name: Poor, Value: 1; Name: No Calibration, Value: 2
Saturated Pixel - Indicates the level of pixel saturation	2			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name: Value:	Name: None Saturated, Value: 0; Name: Some Saturated, Value: 1; Name: All Saturated, Value: 2
Missing Data - Data required for calibration processing is not available for processing	4			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name: Value:	Name: All data present, Value: 0; Name: EV RDR data missing, Value: 1; Name: Cal data (SV, CV, SD, etc.) missing, Value: 2; Name: Thermistor data missing, Value: 3
Out of Range - Calibrated pixel value outside of LUT threshold limits	6			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name: Value:	Name: All data within range, Value: 0; Name: Radiance out of range, Value: 1; Name: Reflectance or EBBT out of, Value: 2

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

											range	
											Both Radiance and Reflectance or EBBT out of range	3

QF2_SCAN_SDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Half Angle Mirror Side	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										A-Side	0
										B-Side	1
The Moon has corrupted the space view	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

QF3_SCAN_RDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Checksum failed for zone 1	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone 2	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone 3	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone 4	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										False	0
										True	1
Checksum failed for zone 5	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

											False	0
											True	1
		Checksum failed for zone 6	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**
											False	0
											True	1
		Scan data is not Present (No valid data)	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**
											False	0
											True	1
		Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**

QF4_SCAN_SDR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Quality for this scan-line is reduced. The value is determined by the combined number of steps required to find a replacement for thermistor or calibration source data	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True >1

QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Detector	Yes	No	32	32

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Bad Detector	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
Spare	1			unitless	No		7 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**

Table 2.17.2-11, VIIRS I-Band SDR Product Profile - Factors, as applicable

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
RadianceFactors	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Factors	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			Scale = unitless; Offset = $W/(m^2*sr*\mu m)$	No		32-bit floating point	Name Value	Name Value

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
ReflectanceFactors	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Factors	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			unitless	No		32-bit floating point	Name Value	Name Value

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BrightnessTemperatureFactors	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Factors	Yes	No	2	2

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			Scale = unitless; Offset = kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	Name Value	Name Value

2.17.3 VIIRS I-Band SDR HDF5 Details

VIIRS-I[1,2,3]-SDR
+Radiance : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +Reflectance : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfMissingPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfBadChecksums : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfDiscardedPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +QF1_VIIRSIBANDSDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_SCAN_RDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF4_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +RadianceFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +ReflectanceFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT

Figure 2.17.3-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 1, 2, 3

VIIRS-I[4,5]-SDR
+Radiance : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +BrightnessTemperature : H5T_NATIVE_USHORT +ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfMissingPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfBadChecksums : H5T_NATIVE_INT +NumberOfDiscardedPkts : H5T_NATIVE_INT +QF1_VIIRSIBANDSDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF3_SCAN_RDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF4_SCAN_SDR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF5_GRAN_BADDETECTOR : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +RadianceFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +BrightnessTemperatureFactors : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT

Figure 2.17.3-2, VIIRS I-Band SDR UML Diagram for Bands 4, 5

2.17.4 VIIRS I-Band SDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the I-Band SDRs are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The I-Band SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR, the items listed in Table 2.16.4-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR Quality Summary

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute "N_Quality_Summary". The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the VIIRS I-Band SDRs.

Note that there is a standard granule level metadata item that identifies the Imagery Band. This metadata item is the "Band_ID" and is set to "I1", "I2", "I3", …"I5".

Table 2.17.4-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Summary VIIRS SDR Quality	0 - 100 %	Percentage of good quality pixels in granule	
Scan Quality Exclusion	0 - 48	Number of scans in granule excluded from processing (including partial scans)	

2.17.5 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary

The VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.17.5-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary.

Table 2.17.5-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
StartTime	Starting Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid-Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude of each pixel (positive North)	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	degree
Longitude	Longitude of each pixel (positive East)	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of sun at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	degree

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SolarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	degree
SatelliteZenithAngle	Zenith angle to Satellite at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	degree
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536, 6400]	meter
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48, 3]	[48, 3]	meter
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48, 3]	[48, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48, 3]	[48, 3]	arcsecond

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCSolarZenithAngle	The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from zenith vector (negative z-axis) to the solar vector	32-bit floating point	[N*48]	[48]	degree
SCSolarAzimuthAngle	The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from x-axis to the solar vector projected onto the spacecraft x-y plane, measured counterclockwise (observer looking toward zenith (negative z-axis)	32-bit floating point	[N*48]	[48]	degree
ModeScan	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
ModeGran	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*3]	[3]	unitless
NumberOfScans	Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	32-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	Scan-level quality flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF2_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	Scan-level quality flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO	Pixel-level quality flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*1536, 6400]	[1536,6400]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.17.6 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.17.6-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime	8byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Starting Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
MidTime	8byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Mid-Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Latitude	4byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Latitude of each pixel (positive	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name	Value	Name	Value
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		North)								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8	
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4	
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

Longitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Longitude of each pixel (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle of sun at each pixel position	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

				Min	Max							
		Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	**Name** / **Value**	

SatelliteZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle to Satellite at each pixel position	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3		**Name** / **Value**	

SatelliteAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each pixel position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name** / **Value**: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3		**Name** / **Value**	

Height — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536
CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400

		Datum										
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SatelliteRange	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536							
		CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SCPosition	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Scan	Yes	No	48	48							
		ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SCVelocity	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							

Scan	Yes	No	48	48		
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3		

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCAttitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw) at the mid-time of scan	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCSolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from zenith vector (negative z-axis) to the solar vector	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCSolarAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from x-axis to the solar vector projected onto the spacecraft x-y plane, measured counterclockwise (observer looking toward zenith (negative z-axis)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point		

Fill Values Name	Value
NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9
MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8
ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5
VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3

Legend Entries Name	Value

ModeScan — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char		

Fill Values Name	Value
MISS_UINT8_FILL	254
ERR_UINT8_FILL	251
VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249

Legend Entries Name	Value
Night	0
Day	1

ModeGran — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char		

Fill Values Name	Value
MISS_UINT8_FILL	254
ERR_UINT8_FILL	251
VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249

Legend Entries Name	Value
Night	0
Day	1
Mixed	2

PadByte1 — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size

		Granule	Yes	No	3	3								
		Datum												
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**		
		Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**	
NumberOfScans	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**								
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1								
		Datum												
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**		
		Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**	

Table 2.17.6-2, VIIRS I-Band Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Nominal - E&A data available	0
										Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
										Small Gap < Missing Data <= Granule Boundary	2
										Missing Data > Granule Boundary	3
HAM/RTA Encoder Flag - Indicates the quality of the HAM and RTA encoder timestamps	2			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Good Data	0
										Bad Data - either HAM, RTA, or both are bad for the entire scan.	1
										Degraded Data - either HAM, RTA, or both are corrupted within the scan.	2
										Missing Data - Missing encoder data for the scan	3
Within South Atlantic Anomaly	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		Solar Eclipse during Earth view scan	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		Spare	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name**	**Value**		
		Half Angle Mirror side	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name**	**Value**		
												Mirror Side A	0		
												Mirror Side B	1		
QF2_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Scan	Yes	No	48	48									
		Datum													
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**			
		Scan Controller Electronics (SCE) Side	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name**	**Value**		
												Both sides off	0		
												Side A on	1		
												Side B on	2		
												Invalid side [This state should not occur]	3		
		Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name**	**Value**		
QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		AlongTrack	Yes	No	1536	1536									
		CrossTrack	No	No	6400	6400									
		Datum													
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**			
		Invalid Input Data (Indicates that any of the Spacecraft Ephemeris or Attitude Data is Invalid or the encoder data is invalid)	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		
												True	1		
		Bad Pointing (Indicates that the sensor LOS does not	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**		**Name**	**Value**		
												False	0		

		intersect the geoid or is near the limb based upon sensor zenith angle.)										True 1
		Bad Terrain (Indicates that the algorithm could not obtain a valid terrain value)	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Invalid Solar Angles	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1	
		Spare	4			unitless	No		4 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**	

2.17.7 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

VIIRS-IMG-GEO
+StartTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +MidTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG +Latitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Longitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SolarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +Height : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SatelliteRange : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCPosition : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCVelocity : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCAttitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCSolarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +SCSolarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT +ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT +QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR +QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.17.7-1, VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.17.8 VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the I-Band SDR Geolocation are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The I-Band SDR geolocation metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR Geolocation, the items listed in Table 2.17.8-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute “N_Quality_Summary”. The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the VIIRS I-Band SDR Geolocation.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.17.8-1, VIIRS Imagery Resolution SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Percent Missing Data	0 - 100 %	Percentage of missing pixels (e.g., insufficient data for geolocation).	
Percent Out of Bounds	0 - 100 %	Percentage of out of bounds pixels. For example, pixels could not be geolocated.	
Automatic Quality Flag	0 - 1	Indicates if processing error has occurred.	0 = Passed 1 = Failed

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.18 VIIRS Day/Night Band (DNB) SDR

Data Mnemonic	SDRE-VDNB-C0030
Description/ Purpose	The Visible/Infrared Imaging/Radiometer Suite (VIIRS) collects visible/infrared imagery and radiometric data. The Day/Night Band (DNB) is described in this section. VIIRS DNB measures radiance over a panchromatic band at wavelengths between 500 nm and 900 nm. For more information on the VIIRS SDR data see Section 2.16, VIIRS M-Band SDRs, sub-section Description/Purpose, *General Information on VIIRS SDRs*. Day/Night Band (DNB) sub-pixels are aggregated on-board and are not subject to pixel trim effects. The DNB pixels maintain a near constant projected spatial size with scan angle.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Approximately 15,240 KiB per data granule. Approximately 124,970 KiB per geolocation granule. Sizes do not include HDF5 overhead or metadata.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Section 2.18.1, VIIRS DNB SDR Data See Section 2.18.5, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation

2.18.1 VIIRS DNB SDR Data Content Summary

The VIIRS DNB SDR data arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.18.1-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Data Content Summary.

Table 2.18.1-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
Radiance	Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS DNB pixel	32-bit floating point	[N*768,4064]	[768, 4064]	W/(cm^2 sr)

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimensions	Units
ModeScan	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
ModeGran	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*3]	[3]	unitless
NumberOfScans	Actual number of VIIRS scans in granule.	32-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
NumberOfMissingPkts	Number of missing packets in scan	32-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
NumberOfBadChecksums	Number of packets with bad checksum in scan	32-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
NumberOfDiscardedPkts	Number of discarded packets in scan	32-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF1_VIIRSDNBSDR	Pixel-level Quality Flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*768,4064]	[768, 4064]	unitless
QF2_SCAN_SDR	Quality Flag for each Scan (indicates general SDR information)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF3_SCAN_RDR	Quality Flag for each Scan (indicates general RDR information)	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.18.2 VIIRS DNB SDR Data Product Profile

Table 2.18.2-1, VIIRS DNB Band SDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
Radiance	4byte(s)	
ModeScan	1byte(s)	
ModeGran	1byte(s)	

Radiance — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Radiance — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Calibrated Top of Atmosphere (TOA) Radiance for each VIIRS DNB pixel	0			W/(cm^2*sr)	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ModeScan — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

ModeScan — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0
								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
								VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

ModeGran — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

ModeGran — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

		granule level								ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
										VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	Mixed	2

PadByte1 — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char				

NumberOfScans — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer				

NumberOfMissingPkts — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Number of missing packets in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

NumberOfBadChecksums — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Number of packets with bad checksums in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	MISS_INT32_FILL	-998		
								VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993		

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

NumberOfDiscardedPkts	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**									
		Scan	Yes	No	48	48									
		Datum													
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**			
		Number of discarded packets in scan	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**		
										MISS_INT32_FILL	-998				
										VDNE_INT32_FILL	-993				

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 2.18.2-2, VIIRS DNB Band SDR Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_VIIRSDNBSDR	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
SDR Quality - Indicates calibration quality due to bad space view offsets, OBC view offsets, etc or use of a previous calibration view	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value Good 0 Poor 1 No Calibration 2
Saturated Pixel - Indicates the level of pixel saturation	2			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value None Saturated 0 Some Saturated 1 All Saturated 2
Missing Data - Data required for calibration processing is not available for processing	4			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value All data present 0 EV RDR data missing 1 Cal data (SV, CV, SD, etc.) missing 2 Thermistor data missing 3
Out of Range - Calibrated pixel value outside of LUT threshold limits	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value All data within range 0 Radiance out of range 1
Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	Name Value	Name Value

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

QF2_SCAN_SDR	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**					
		Scan	Yes	No	48	48					
		Datum									
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
		Half Angle Mirror Side	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** A-Side 0 B-Side 1
		The Moon has corrupted the space view	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value**
QF3_SCAN_RDR	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**					
		Scan	Yes	No	48	48					
		Datum									
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**	**Legend Entries**
		Checksum failed for zone 1	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Checksum failed for zone 2	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Checksum failed for zone 3	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Checksum failed for zone 4	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Checksum failed for zone 5	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1
		Checksum failed for zone 6	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name** **Value** False 0 True 1

		Scan data is not Present (No valid data)	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
												False	0
												True	1
		Spare	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

2.18.3 VIIRS DNB SDR Data HDF5 Details

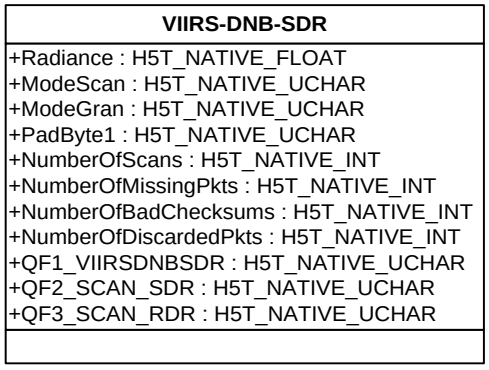

Figure 2.18.3-1, VIIRS DNB SDR UML Diagram

2.18.4 VIIRS DNB SDR Data Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the VIIRS DNB SDRs are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The DNB SDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the VIIRS DNB SDR, the items listed in Table 2.18.4-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute “N_Quality_Summary”. The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the VIIRS DNB SDRs.

Note that there is a standard granule level metadata item that identifies the Imagery Band. This metadata item is the “Band_ID” and is set to “DNB”.

Table 2.18.4-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Summary VIIRS SDR Quality	0 - 100 %	Percentage of good quality pixels in granule	
Scan Quality Exclusion	0 - 48	Number of scans in granule excluded from processing (including partial scans)	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.18.5 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Content Summary

The VIIRS DNB SDR geolocation arrays structures are summarized below in Table 2.18.5-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Content Summary.

Table 2.18.5-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
StartTime	Starting Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	microsecond
MidTime	Mid-Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	64-bit integer	[N*48]	[48]	microsecond
Latitude	Latitude of each pixel (positive North)	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
Longitude	Longitude of each pixel (positive East)	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
SolarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of sun at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
SolarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
SatelliteZenithAngle	Zenith angle to Satellite at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
SatelliteAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
LunarZenithAngle	Zenith angle of moon at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
LunarAzimuthAngle	Azimuth angle of moon (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	degree
Height	Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	meter
SatelliteRange	Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	32-bit floating point	[N*768, 4064]	[768, 4064]	meter

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
SCPosition	Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48,3]	[48, 3]	meter
SCVelocity	Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	32-bit floating point	[N*48,3]	[48, 3]	m/s
SCAttitude	Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw)	32-bit floating point	[N*48, 3]	[48, 3]	arcsecond
SCSolarZenithAngle	The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from zenith vector (negative z-axis) to the solar vector	32-bit floating point	[N*48]	[48]	degree
SCSolarAzimuthAngle	The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from x-axis to the solar vector projected onto the spacecraft x-y plane, measured counterclockwise (observer looking toward zenith (negative z-axis)	32-bit floating point	[N*48]	[48]	degree
MoonPhaseAngle	Angle between ray vector to moon from earth and ray vector of satellite to earth	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	degree
MoonIllumFraction	Fraction of the moon illuminated (expressed as percent)	32-bit floating point	[N]	[1]	unitless
ModeScan	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
ModeGran	The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*3]	[3]	unitless
NumberOfScans	Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	32-bit integer	[N]	[1]	unitless
QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	Scan-level quality flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimensions	Granule Dimensions	Units
QF2_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	Scan-level quality flag	Unsigned 8-bit char	[N*48]	[48]	unitless
QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO	Pixel-level quality flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*768, 4064]	[768,4064]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

2.18.6 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Table 2.18.6-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
StartTime	8byte(s)	
MidTime	8byte(s)	
Latitude	4byte(s)	

StartTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

StartTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Starting Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

MidTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

MidTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Mid-Time of each scan in IET (1/1/1958)	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

Latitude — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Latitude — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Latitude of each pixel (positive	0	-90	90	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		

		North)								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8	
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5	
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4	
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

Longitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Longitude of each pixel (positive East)	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Zenith angle of sun at each pixel position	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SolarAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range	Unscaled Valid Range	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

				Min	Max							
		Azimuth angle of sun (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	Name / Value	

SatelliteZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Zenith angle to Satellite at each pixel position	0	0	~70	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	Name / Value

SatelliteAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries
Azimuth angle (measured clockwise positive from North) to Satellite at each pixel position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	Name / Value: NA_FLOAT32_FILL -999.9; MISS_FLOAT32_FILL -999.8; ERR_FLOAT32_FILL -999.5; ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL -999.4; VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL -999.3	Name / Value

LunarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Zenith angle of moon at each pixel position	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
LunarAzimuthAngle	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		AlongTrack	Yes		No	768	768						
		CrossTrack	No		No	4064	4064						
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Azimuth angle of moon (measured clockwise positive from North) at each pixel position	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
Height	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						
		AlongTrack	Yes		No	768	768						
		CrossTrack	No		No	4064	4064						
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Ellipsoid-Geoid separation	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
										MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
										ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
										ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
										VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		
SatelliteRange	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**		**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**						

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Line of sight distance from the ellipsoid intersection to the satellite	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCPosition 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft position in ECR Coordinates (X, Y, Z) at the mid-time of scan	0			meter	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCVelocity 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48
ECRCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Spacecraft velocity in ECR Coordinates (dx/dt, dy/dt, dz/dt) at the mid-time of scan	0			m/s	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

											VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

SCAttitude — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48
GRFCoordinate	No	No	3	3

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
Spacecraft attitude with respect to Geodetic Reference Frame Coordinates (roll, pitch, yaw)	0			arcsecond	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCSolarZenithAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from zenith vector (negative z-axis) to the solar vector	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

SCSolarAzimuthAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
The angle in the spacecraft reference frame from x-axis to the solar vector projected	0	-180	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
								NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		

		onto the spacecraft x-y plane, measured counterclockwise (observer looking toward zenith (negative z-axis)								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3	

MoonPhaseAngle — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Angle between ray vector to moon from earth and ray vector of satellite to earth	0	0	180	degree	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								ELINT_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.4		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

MoonIllumFraction — 4byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Granule	Yes	No	1	1

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Fraction of the moon illuminated (expressed as percent)	0	0	100	percent	No		32-bit floating point	NA_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.9		
								MISS_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.8		
								ERR_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.5		
								VDNE_FLOAT32_FILL	-999.3		

ModeScan — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries

		The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the scan level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0
										ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
										VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249		

ModeGran	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		The VIIRS operational mode, reported at the granule level	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
										MISS_UINT8_FILL	254	Night	0
										ERR_UINT8_FILL	251	Day	1
										VDNE_UINT8_FILL	249	Mixed	2

PadByte1	1byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	3	3							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Pad byte	0			unitless	No		unsigned 8-bit char	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

NumberOfScans	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**							
		Granule	Yes	No	1	1							
		Datum											
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Actual number of VIIRS scans that were used to create this granule	0			unitless	No		32-bit integer	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

Table 2.18.6-2, VIIRS DNB Geolocation Product Profile - Quality Flags

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO	1byte(s)	

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Attitude and Ephemeris availability status	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Nominal - E&A data available	0
										Missing Data <= Small Gap	1
										Small Gap < Missing Data < Granule Boundary	2
										Missing Data >= Granule Boundary	3
HAM/RTA Encoder Flag - Indicates the quality of the HAM and RTA encoder timestamps	2			unitless	No		2 bit(s)			Good Data	0
										Bad Data - either HAM, RTA, or both are bad for the entire scan	1
										Degraded Data - either HAM, RTA, or both are corrupted within the scan.	2
										Missing Data - Missing encoder data for the scan	3
Within South Atlantic Anomaly	4			unitless	No		1 bit(s)			False	0
										True	1
Solar Eclipse during Earth view scan	5			unitless	No		1 bit(s)				

											False	0
											True	1
		Lunar Eclipse during Earth view scan	6			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**
											False	0
											True	1
		Half Angle Mirror side	7			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**
											Mirror Side A	0
											Mirror Side B	1

QF2_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	48	48

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries	
Scan Controller Electronics (SCE) Side	0			unitless	No		2 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**
									Both sides off	0
									Side A on	1
									Side B on	2
									Invalid side [This state should not occur]	3
Spare	2			unitless	No		6 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**

QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO — 1byte(s)

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
AlongTrack	Yes	No	768	768
CrossTrack	No	No	4064	4064

Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values	Legend Entries	
Invalid Input Data (Indicates that any of the Spacecraft Ephemeris or Attitude Data is Invalid or the encoder data is invalid)	0			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**
									False	0
									True	1
Bad Pointing (Indicates that the sensor LOS does not intersect the geoid, is near the limb based	1			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name** **Value**	**Name**	**Value**
									False	0

		upon sensor zenith angle, or has invalid sun/moon angles.)										True	1
		Bad Terrain (Indicates that the algorithm could not obtain a valid terrain value)	2			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
												False	0
												True	1
		Invalid Solar Angles	3			unitless	No		1 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**
												False	0
												True	1
		Spare	4			unitless	No		4 bit(s)	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

2.18.7 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

VIIRS-DNB-GEO

+StartTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG
+MidTime : H5T_NATIVE_LLONG
+Latitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+Longitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SolarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SolarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SatelliteZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SatelliteAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+LunarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+LunarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+Height : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SatelliteRange : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SCPosition : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SCVelocity : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SCAttitude : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SCSolarZenithAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+SCSolarAzimuthAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+MoonPhaseAngle : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+MoonIllumFraction : H5T_NATIVE_FLOAT
+ModeScan : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR
+ModeGran : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR
+PadByte1 : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR
+NumberOfScans : H5T_NATIVE_INT
+QF1_SCAN_VIIRSSDRGEO : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR
+QF2_VIIRSSDRGEO : H5T_NATIVE_UCHAR

Figure 2.18.7-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation UML Diagram

2.18.8 VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the DNB SDR Geolocation are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The DNB SDR geolocation metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation, the items listed in Table 2.18.8-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute “N_Quality_Summary”. The listed name/value pair items in the table are the granule level quality summary flags for the VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation.

Table 2.18.8-1, VIIRS DNB SDR Geolocation Quality Summary Metadata

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Percent Missing Data	0 - 100 %	Percentage of missing pixels (e.g., insufficient data for geolocation).	

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Percent Out of Bounds	0 - 100 %	Percentage of out of bounds pixels. For example, pixels could not be geolocated.	
Automatic Quality Flag	0 - 1	Indicates if processing error has occurred.	0 = Passed 1 = Failed

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

3. TDRS — TEMPERATURE DATA RECORDS

Temperature Data Records are geolocated, antenna temperatures.

3.1 ATMS Temperature Data Record

Data Mnemonic	TDRE-ATMS-C0030
Description/ Purpose	Advanced Technology Microwave Sounder (ATMS) uncorrected antenna temperatures. ATMS rotates counter-clockwise (w.r.t. the positive velocity direction) producing 104 views, with each view taking approximately 18 msecs. 96 earth view antenna temperatures are reported in the TDR for each of the 22 channels. ATMS rotates three times every 8 seconds resulting in three scans for every single scan of CrIS.
File-Naming Construct	See the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, , Section 3.0 for details.
File Size	Approximately 59 KiB per data granule. See Section 2.4 ATMS SDR for Geolocation data granule sizing. Sizes do not include HDF5 overhead or metadata.
File Format Type	HDF5
Data Content and Data Format	See Section 3.1.1, ATMS TDR Product Data Content Summary See Section 3.1.5, ATMS TDR Geolocation Data Content Summary

3.1.1 ATMS TDR Product Data Content Summary

Table 3.1.1-1, ATMS TDR Product Data Content Summary

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
BeamTime	The time in IET at the end of the view period for this observation.	64-bit integer	[N*12, 96]	[12, 96]	microseconds
AntennaTemperature	Antenna temperature for each ATMS channel and beam position.	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*12, 96, 22]	[12, 96, 22]	kelvin

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
InstrumentMode	Instrument mode word 73 in the Health & Status APID 531	unsigned 16-bit integer	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF1_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF2_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF3_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF4_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF5_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF6_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF7_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF8_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF9_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF10_GRAN_HEALTHSTATUS	Out of range quality flag for 8 second health and status packet	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*4]	[4]	unitless
QF11_GRAN_QUADRATICCORRECTION	Quadratic correction applied to the radiometric transfer function for non-linearity correction.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N]	[1]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
QF12_SCAN_KAVPRTCONVERR	If a divide-by-zero condition exists, or if computation loop fails to converge in the temperature computations for the 8 KAV PRTs, the condition is flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF13_SCAN_WGPRTCONVERR	If a divide-by-zero condition exists, or if computation loop fails to converge in the temperature computations for the 7 WG PRTs, the condition is flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF14_SCAN_SHELFPRTCONVERR	If a divide-by-zero condition exists, or if the computation loop fails to converge in the temperature computations for the 4 Receiver Shelf (KKa, V, W and G) PRTs, the condition is flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF15_SCAN_KAVPRTTEMPLIMIT	Each of the 8 KAV PRT temperatures is checked against a lower limit and an upper limit. Out of range conditions are flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
QF16_SCAN_WGPRTTEMPLIMIT	Each of the 7 WG PRT temperatures is checked against a lower limit and an upper limit. Out of range conditions are flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF17_SCAN_KAVPRTTEMPCONSISTENCY	The 8 KAV PRT temperatures are checked against each other for consistency. The check failures are flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF18_SCAN_WGPRTTEMPCONSISTENCY	The 7 WG PRT temperatures are checked against each other for consistency. The check failures are flagged by the corresponding bit in the flag to indicate which PRT has failed the test.	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF19_SCAN_ATMSSDR	Scan-level Quality Flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12]	[12]	unitless
QF20_ATMSSDR	Scan-level Quality Flag per channel	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	unitless
QF21_ATMSSDR	Out of range - Space and Blackbody View Quality Flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	unitless
QF22_ATMSSDR	Space and Blackbody View Quality Flag	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*12, 22]	[12, 22]	unitless
PadByte1	Pad byte	unsigned 8-bit char	[N*7]	[7]	unitless

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Name	Description	Data Type	Aggregate Dimension (N = Number of Granules)	Granule Dimension	Units
AntennaTemperatureFactors	Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	32-bit floating point	[N*2]	[2]	Scale = unitless; Offset = kelvin

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

3.1.2 ATMS TDR Product Profile

Table 3.1.2-1, ATMS TDR Product Profile

Fields

Name	Data Size	Dimensions
BeamTime	8byte(s)	
AntennaTemperature	2byte(s)	

BeamTime — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96

BeamTime — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
The time in IET at the end of the view period for this observation.	0			microsecond	No		64-bit integer	NA_INT64_FILL	-999		
								MISS_INT64_FILL	-998		
								ERR_INT64_FILL	-995		
								VDNE_INT64_FILL	-993		

AntennaTemperature — Dimensions

Name	Granule Boundary	Dynamic	Min Array Size	Max Array Size
Scan	Yes	No	12	12
BeamPosition	No	No	96	96
Channel	No	No	22	22

AntennaTemperature — Datum

Description	Datum Offset	Unscaled Valid Range Min	Unscaled Valid Range Max	Measurement Units	Scaled	Scale Factor Name	Data Type	Fill Values		Legend Entries	
								Name	Value	Name	Value
Antenna temperature for each ATMS channel and beam position.	0	0.00	330.00	kelvin	Yes	AntennaTemperatureFactors	unsigned 16-bit integer	NA_UINT16_FILL	65535		
								MISS_UINT16_FILL	65534		
								ERR_UINT16_FILL	65531		
								VDNE_UINT16_FILL	65529		
								SOUB_UINT16_FILL	65528		

Table 3.1.2-2, ATMS TDR Product Profile - Quality Flags

See Section 2.4.2, ATMS SDR Quality Flags.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

Table 3.1.2-3, ATMS TDR Product Profile - Factors

Fields														
Name	**Data Size**	**Dimensions**												
AntennaTemperatureFactors	4byte(s)	**Name**	**Granule Boundary**	**Dynamic**	**Min Array Size**	**Max Array Size**								
		Factors	Yes	No	2	2								
		Datum												
		Description	**Datum Offset**	**Unscaled Valid Range Min**	**Unscaled Valid Range Max**	**Measurement Units**	**Scaled**	**Scale Factor Name**	**Data Type**	**Fill Values**		**Legend Entries**	
		Scale = first array element; offset = second array element	0			Scale = unitless; Offset = kelvin	No		32-bit floating point	**Name**	**Value**	**Name**	**Value**

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

3.1.3 ATMS TDR HDF5 Details

Figure 3.1.3-1 provides the details on the content and data types of the ATMS TDR. This UML diagram provides details at the product level only. In addition to this UML diagram, refer to Figure 2.2-1, Generalized UML Diagram for HDF5 SDR/TDR Files, for a complete UML rendering of this product.

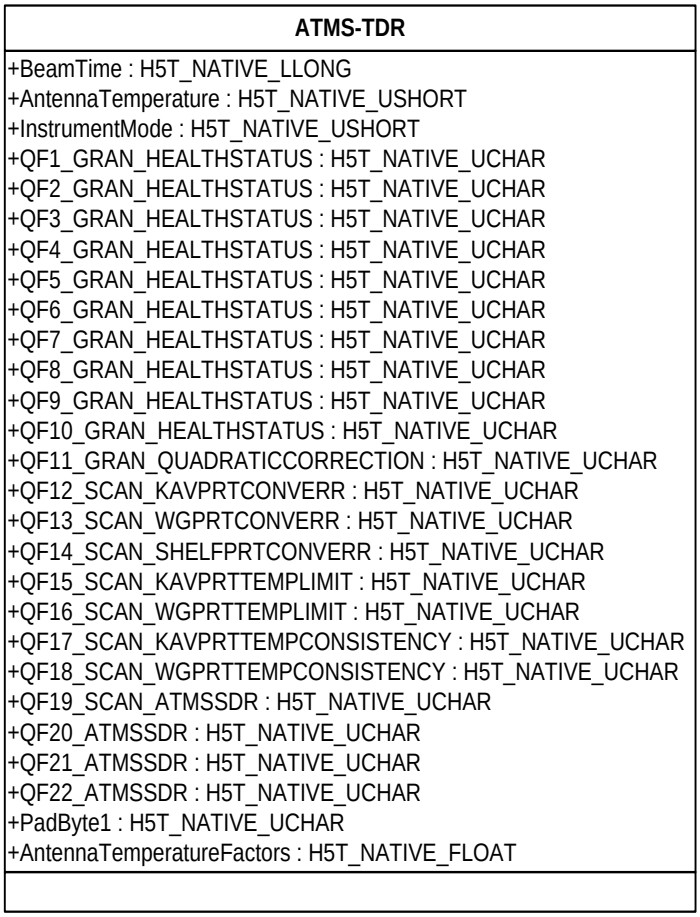

Figure 3.1.3-1, ATMS TDR UML Diagram

3.1.4 ATMS TDR Metadata Details

The HDF5 metadata elements associated with the ATMS TDR are listed in the JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. V, Section 4.3, HDF5 (Metadata) Hierarchy. The ATMS TDR metadata includes all common metadata at the root, product, aggregation, and granule level.

In addition to the common metadata items for the ATMS TDR, the items listed in Table 3.1.4-1, ATMS TDR Quality Summary Metadata are included as name/value pair items under the granule level metadata attribute “N_Quality_Summary”. The listed name/value pair items in the table are

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

the granule level quality summary flags for the ATMS TDRs.

Table 3.1.4-1, ATMS SDR Quality Summary Metadata Values

N_Quality_Summary			
Name	**Value**	**Description**	**Comments**
Summary ATMS TDR Quality	0 - 100 %	Percentage of good quality earth view observations in granule	

3.1.5 ATMS TDR Geolocation Content Summary

See Section 2.4.5 ATMS SDR Geolocation Content Summary.

3.1.6 ATMS TDR Geolocation Product Profile

See Section 2.4.6 ATMS SDR Geolocation Product Profile.

3.1.7 ATMS TDR Geolocation HDF5 Details

See Section 2.4.7 ATMS SDR Geolocation HDF5 Details.

3.1.8 ATMS TDR Geolocation Metadata Details

There are no quality summary metadata items in the ATMS TDR Geolocation.

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

3.2 DELETED

Check the JPSS MIS Server at https://jpssmis.gsfc.nasa.gov/frontmenu_dsp.cfm to verify that this is the correct version prior to use.

APPENDIX A: DATA MNEMONIC TO INTERFACE MAPPING

See , JPSS CDFCB-X Vol. I, Appendix A for the Data Mnemonic to Interface Mapping for SDRs and TDRs.

APPENDIX B: DELETED